BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Guide

Fiscal Year 2022

Updated: June 10, 2022

This guide includes the same information that is found on NTIA's Federal Funding site, updated with the support of participating agencies, to make it easier for providers and communities to find federal funding and permitting information. Funding opportunities include direct grants, loans, indirect support, and discounts for industry, state and local governments, schools, libraries, small businesses, and other community institutions that are interested in expanding and improving broadband access. Additional programs will be added as provided by agencies.

Table of Contents

Appalachian Regional Commission

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Appalachian Regional Commission

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC)
2	**Program Name**	Area Development
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Appalachian Regional Development Act (ARDA)
4	**Program Overview**	Each year ARC provides funding for several hundred investments in the Appalachian Region, in areas such as business development, education and job training, infrastructure (including broadband), community development, and transportation. These projects create thousands of new jobs, improve local water and sewer systems, increase school readiness, assist local communities with strategic planning, and provide technical and managerial assistance to emerging businesses.
5	**CFDA**	23.002 Appalachian Area Development
6	**Program Website**	www.arc.gov
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Applications can be submitted throughout the year although states may have specific requirements.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $183.6 million Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $23.3 million

13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: 20% to 80%, determined by the economic status of project area: https://www.arc.gov/classifying-economic-distress-in-appalachian-counties/
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	ARC funding may be used in place of non-federal match for BEAD funding. ARPA funding may be used as match for ARC funding.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Varies by state.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☒ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☒ Healthcare Facilities ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, ☐ Financial Institutions Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, ☐ Individuals/Households and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Other: ☒ Public Safety Entities
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Eligible recipients must be publicly owned entities, non-profit entities, or a competitively-selected private partnership that includes publicly owned entities or non-profit entities.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Project must take place within the defined boundaries of the Appalachian Region: https://www.arc.gov/appalachian-counties-served-by-arc/
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Information available on website or by contacting state ARC program manager.

21	**Contact information**	1666 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20009-1068 Telephone: (202) 884-7700 Email: info@arc.gov. For questions on specific topic areas, please refer to the contacts listed on the ARC Offices and Staff page.
22	**Additional Information**	As per ARC's federal-state partnership model, funding via ARC's Area Development is first generated at the state level in each of the Region's 13 states. Potential applicants are encouraged to contact their ARC State Program Managers (contact info available at www.arc.gov). Note that the funding amount includes $23.3M that must be spent on broadband and the remainder of the funding will be used for a wide variety of projects.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Appalachian Regional Commission

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC)
2	**Program Name**	POWER
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Appalachian Regional Development Act (ARDA)
4	**Program Overview**	POWER is a congressionally-funded initiative that targets federal resources to help communities and regions that have been affected by job losses in coal mining, coal power plant operations, and coal-related supply chain industries due to the changing economics of America's energy production. Within the POWER Initiative, 1/3 of funding is specifically available for broadband-related projects.
5	**CFDA**	23.002 Appalachian Area Development
6	**Program Website**	www.arc.gov/power
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.arc.gov/power-how-to-apply/
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	POWER runs on an annual application cycle with this year's Letters of Intent due April 4, 2022 and Applications due April 29, 2022.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $65 million Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $21.6 million
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes

		☐ No
		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):
		If yes, what is the matching requirement: 20% to 80%, determined by the economic status of project area: https://www.arc.gov/classifying-economic-distress-in-appalachian-counties/
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	ARC funding may be used in place of non-federal match for BEAD funding. ARPA funding may be used as match for ARC funding.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Fiber networks must deliver 100/100 Mbps service for businesses and 50/10 Mbps service for households. Fixed wireless networks must deliver 25/3 Mbps service.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☒ Libraries ☒ Healthcare Facilities ☒ K-12 Schools ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Local Government ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☒ Territorial Governments ☐ Financial Institutions ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other: ☒ Public Safety Entities
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Eligible recipients must be publicly owned entities, non-profit entities, or a competitively-selected private partnership that includes publicly owned entities or non-profit entities.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Information available on website or by contacting state ARC program manager.

21	Contact information	1666 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20009-1068 Telephone: (202) 884-7700 Email: info@arc.gov For questions on specific topic areas, please refer to the contacts listed on the ARC Offices and Staff page.
22	Additional Information	Projects must benefit communities that have been impacted by the downturn of the coal economy. If you have questions on eligibility, please reach out to your state ARC program manager (contact information found here: https://www.arc.gov/appalachian-states/).
23	Updated	June 2022

Delta Regional Authority

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Delta Regional Authority

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Delta Regional Authority
2	**Program Name**	Community Infrastructure Fund
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	The Community Infrastructure Fund was created to target physical infrastructure projects that help build safer, more resilient communities in the Delta region. The three areas of investment through this program target basic public infrastructure, transportation infrastructure, and flood control project centered around economic development.
5	**CFDA**	90.204
6	**Program Website**	https://dra.gov/funding-programs-states-economic-development/investing-in-the-delta/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Funding.dra.gov
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Application cycle opens March 21, 2021 and closes June 21, 2021
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$15,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Telehealth
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☒ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://dra.gov/funding-programs-states-economic-development/investing-in-the-delta/
21	**Contact information**	Kemp Morgan at kmorgan@dra.gov or 662-483-8210

22	Additional Information	For more information and to apply for DRA funding, please contact your Local Development District. https://dra.gov/funding-programs-states-economic-development/local-development-districts2/
23	Updated	June 2022

Department: Delta Regional Authority

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Delta Regional Authority
2	**Program Name**	States Economic Development Assistance Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	States' Economic Development Assistance Program (SEDAP) is a competitive grant program designed to support economic development activities across the Mississippi River Delta and Alabama Black Belt regions. SEDAP addresses the DRA's congressionally mandated four funding priorities: basic public infrastructure, transportation infrastructure, workforce development, and business development.
5	**CFDA**	90.201
6	**Program Website**	https://dra.gov/funding-programs-states-economic-development/investing-in-the-delta/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Funding.dra.gov
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Application cycle opens March 21, 2021 and closes June 21, 2021
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: 14,847,943.00 (allocated by formula to member states) Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☐ No
		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):
		If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Telehealth
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☒ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://dra.gov/funding-programs-states-economic-development/investing-in-the-delta/
21	**Contact information**	Kemp Morgan at kmorgan@dra/gov or 662-483-8210

22	**Additional Information**	For more information and to apply for DRA funding, please contact your Local Development District. https://dra.gov/funding-programs-states-economic-development/local-development-districts2/
23	**Updated**	June 2022

Denali Commission

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Denali Commission

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Denali Commission
2	**Program Name**	Alaska Broadband Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	The Denali Commission is tasked with building infrastructure and economic opportunity in Rural Alaska. Broadband is critical infrastructure that all Americans need, though not all Alaskans have access to affordable broadband. This program is well suited for partnerships with additional funding agencies.
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	www.denali.gov
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	eobrien@denali.gov
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $1,500,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $1,500,000
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☐ No
		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):
		If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☒ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☒ Public Safety Entities ☒ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Erik O'Brien, eobrien@denali.gov

22	**Additional Information**	Not Applicable
23	**Updated**	June 2022

Department of Agriculture

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Business-Cooperative Service
2	**Program Name**	Business and Industry (B&I) Guaranteed Loan Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act
4	**Program Overview**	The Business and Industry program bolsters the availability of private credit by guaranteeing loans made by lenders to rural businesses. This program improves the economic health of rural communities by increasing access to business capital through loan guarantees that enable commercial lenders to provide affordable financing for businesses in eligible rural areas.
5	**CFDA**	10.768
6	**Program Website**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/business-industry-loan-guarantees
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☒ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/business-industry-loan-guarantees
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Applications are accepted from lenders on an on-going basis.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$1,250,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is bendfeficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	A B&I Loan can be used successfully with other funding opportunities. For example, borrowers will sometimes use different guaranteed loan products to finance a single project. It can sometimes be difficult to match up the timing of a loan and a grant, but there is no restriction on the borrower also receiving a grant through a different program to support their project
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☒ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☒ Public Safety Entities ☒ Healthcare Facilities ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Individual borrowers must be citizens of the U.S. or reside in the U.S. after being legally admitted for premanent residence. Private-entity borrowers must demonstrate that loan funds will remain in the U.S. and the facility being financed will primarily create new or save existing jobs for rural U.S. residents. Eligible areas are rural areas not in a city or town with a population of more than 50,000 inhabitants but the borrower's headquarters may be based within a larger city as long as the project is located in an eligible local area. Check eligible addresses here: https://eligibility.sc.egov.usda.gov/eligibility/welcomeAction.do?pageAction=ONERD To participate, lenders must be subject to supervision and credit examination by the applicable agency of the United States or a State including: Federal and State-chartered banks, savings and loans, Farm Credit Banks with direct lending authority, and credit unions. Other non-regulated lending institutions may also be approved by the Agency under the criteria of the OneRD regulation.

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not applicable.
21	**Contact information**	Varies by state. See agency website.
22	**Additional Information**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/onerdguarantee
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Utilities Service
2	**Program Name**	Community Connect Grant Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title III, Pub. L. 108-199, 118 Stat. 3.
4	**Program Overview**	The Community Connect program helps fund broadband deployment in rural communities where it is not yet economically viable for private-sector providers to deliver service. The grants offer financial assistance to eligible service providers that will construct, improve, or expand broadband networks in rural areas.
5	**CFDA**	10.863
6	**Program Website**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/community-connect
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Funding Opportunity Announcement on website and Grants.gov
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$35,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $35,000,000
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes

		☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: 15 percent
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	This program cannot be used as a match to other federal programs.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	The minimum Broadband Grant Speed is set in the Funding Opportunity Announcement.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	The applicant must define a contiguous geographic area, located entirely within a rural area, in which broadband service does not exist. Rural Area refers to any area, as confirmed by the most recent decennial Census of the United States, which is not located within a city, town, or incorporated area that has a population of greater than 20,000 inhabitants; or an urbanized area contiguous and adjacent to a city or town that has a population of greater than 50,000 inhabitants
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	The residents and businesses within the proposed funded service area receive broadband at the Funding Opportunity Announcement's Broadband Grant Speed. The proposed funded service area must include a community center with free broadband and provide free broadband to Essential Community Facilities for two years.
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Telecommunications Program Funded Service Map: https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783edf5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d

21	Contact information	For questions about the Community Connect Grant Program, please email Community.Connect@usda.gov or call the Loan Origination and Approval Division at (202) 720-0800.
22	Additional Information	https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RUS_CommunityConnect.pdf
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Housing Service
2	**Program Name**	Community Facilities (CF) Direct Loan and Grant Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(1) and 7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(19))
4	**Program Overview**	This program provides affordable funding to develop essential community facilities in rural areas. An essential community facility is defined as a facility that provides an essential service to the local community for the orderly development of the community in a primarily rural area, and does not include private, commercial or business undertakings.
5	**CFDA**	10.766
6	**Program Website**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities-direct-loan-grant-program
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☒ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☒ Loan or loan guarantee ☒ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Loan/Grant Combinations
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Applications accepted year-round.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$2,800,000,000 Direct Loans and $36,100,286 Grants Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: Dependent on population
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Community Facilities (CF) Direct Loan and Grants allow for other Federal funds to meet cost-sharing or matching funds requirements if allowable by the other Federal program. Likewise, CF funding may be used as complementary funding or "matching funds" for other Federal programs, if allowable by the other Federal program.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Telehealth equipment
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not applicable.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☒ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☒ Public Safety Entities ☒ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Eligible borrowers and grantees include public bodies, non-profits, and Federally-recognized Tribes. Eligible facilities must be located in rural areas with a population of 20,000 or fewer inhabitants. See 7 CFR Part 1942, Subpart A and 7 CFR Part 3570, Subpart A for additional requirements.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Eligible grant recipients must be located in a rural area with a population of 20,000 or fewer inhabitants and a project service area with median household income (MHI) of 90 percent or less of statewide nonmetropolitan MHI. Grant assistance is provided on a graduated scale. Smaller communities with the lowest MHI will be eligible for projects with a higher proportion of grant funds, up to 75 percent of total project costs.

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	N/A – no publicly-available programmatic data specific to broadband
21	Contact information	For more information, contact your local Rural Development State Office: https://rd.usda.gov/about-rd/state-offices.
22	Additional Information	The Community Facilities Direct Loan Program Guidance Book for Applicants offers a step by step guide to help Applicants apply for a Community Facilities Direct loan. This guide book outlines the application process, financial feasibility requirements, construction and closing of an essential community facility for small towns and rural areas.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Housing Service
2	**Program Name**	Community Facilities (CF) Guaranteed Loan Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	5 U.S.C. 301; 7 U.S.C. (1989) as authorized by section 306 (a)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, 7 U.S.C. 1926 (a)(1)
4	**Program Overview**	This program provides loan guarantees to eligible private lenders to help build essential community facilities in rural areas. An essential community facility is defined as a facility that provides an essential service to the local community for the orderly development of the community in a primarily rural area, and does not include private, commercial or business undertakings.
5	**CFDA**	10.766
6	**Program Website**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/community-facilities-guaranteed-loan-program
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☒ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☒ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Application accepted year-round.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$650,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Agency funds may be used in connection with funds from other sources, which could include funds from other Federal agencies.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☒ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ Healthcare Facilities ☐ State Government ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, ☐ Financial Institutions and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Applicant must be unable to finance the project from their own resources or through commercial credit at reasonable rates and terms. *To be eligible for a loan guarantee under CF, a borrower must meet the requirements identified in the 7 CFR 5001.126 (b)(1) through 4.*
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable – no publicly-available programmatic data specific to broadband

21	Contact information	For more information, contact your local Rural Development State Office: https://rd.usda.gov/about-rd/state-offices.
22	Additional Information	This program is delivered under the OneRD Guarantee Loan Initiative. For more information, visit www.rd.usda.gov/onerdguarantee.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Utilities Service
2	**Program Name**	Distance Learning and Telemedince (DLT) Grant Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Food, Agriculture,Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. §§950aaa et seq.)
4	**Program Overview**	The Distance Learning and Telemedicine program helps rural communities use the unique capabilities of telecommunications to connect to each other and to the world, overcoming the effects of remoteness and low population density.
5	**CFDA**	10.855
6	**Program Website**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/distance-learning-telemedicine-grants
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Funding Opportunity Announcement on Grants.gov
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	60-day application window expected, start date: TBD
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $62,510,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Up to 20% of each grant can be used for broadband facilities, if those facilities will be owned by the applicant.
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes

		☐ No
		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):
		If yes, what is the matching requirement: 15 percent
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	This program cannot be used as a match with other federal programs.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Distance Learning, Telehealth
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☒ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☒ Public Safety Entities ☒ Healthcare Facilities ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	This program is intended to serve rural area and towns with a population of 20,000 or less.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	This program is specifically designed to assist rural communities in acquiring distance learning and telemedical technologies so that local teachers, and medical service providers who serve rural residents can link to other teachers, medical professionals, and other needed expertise located at distances too far to access otherwise.
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Distance Learning and Telemedicine Grant Receipients: https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=15a73830 555645ae93d2fa773ed8e971

21	Contact information	DLTInfo@usda.gov Loan Origination and Approval Division (202) 720-0800 General Field Representatives (GFR) https://www.rd.usda.gov/contact-us/telecom-gfr
22	Additional Information	https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RUS_DLTGrant.pdf
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Utilities Service
2	**Program Name**	ReConnect Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018 (Pub. L. 115,141)
4	**Program Overview**	ReConnect offers grants, loan-grant combinations, and low-interest loans for broadband infrastructure to connect rural families, businesses, farms, ranches, schools, libraries, and public safety facilities to modern, high-speed internet. ReConnect funds can be used to construct, improve, and acquire facilities that provide internet services to customers' premises, with reliable technologies that are suitable for the type of rural community and the type of high-speed internet use.
5	**CFDA**	10.752
6	**Program Website**	https://www.usda.gov/reconnect
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☒ Loan or loan guarantee ☒ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): 50-50 loan-grant combinations are offered.
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Applications must be submitted electronically through the RUS on-line application portal located at https://www.usda.gov/reconnect. The FOA will be made available for informational purposes on Grants.gov.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$2.3 billion Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): Matching requirements are determined in each Funding Opportunity Announcement (FOA) and may not be required for specific applicant types. If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	This program cannot be used as a match to other federal programs.
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Minimum broadband speed requirements are determined in each Funding Opportunity Announcement and posted in the Federal Register.
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ State Government ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Local Government ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☒ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	This program is intended for rural areas without sufficient access to broadband. Rural area is defined in the program regulation as any area that is not located within: (1) A city, town, or incorporated area that has a population of greater than 20,000 inhabitants; or (2) an urbanized area contiguous and adjacent to a city or town that has a population of greater than 50,000 inhabitants as defined in the Agency mapping tool. This definition excludes incarcerated populations and provides limited exclusion of military base populations.
19	Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)	Households, business, and anchor institutions within the approved project service area.

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	ReConnect Program Proposed and Approved Projects Map: https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=e2d4c909e06c46d3aa9577bea695a2b9 ReConnect Program Announcements Page https://www.usda.gov/reconnect/announcements
21	**Contact information**	For general inquiries regarding the ReConnect Program, contact Laurel Leverrier, Assistant Administrator, Telecommunications Program, Rural Utilities Service email: laurel.leverrier@usda.gov, telephone: (202) 720-9554 For inquiries regarding eligibility concerns, please contact the ReConnect Program Staff at https://www.usda.gov/reconnect/contact-us.
22	**Additional Information**	ReConnect Program Service Area Map: https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=1e82a64056fc46e4a28361c5e9447246 ReConnect Program Homepage: https://www.usda.gov/reconnect ReConnect Program Regulation (7 CFR 1740): https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2021-02-26/pdf/2021-03443.pdf
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Utilties Service
2	**Program Name**	Rural Broadband Loan and Loan Guarantee Program (Broadband Program)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Rural Electrification Act of 1936
4	**Program Overview**	The Broadband Program furnishes loans and loan guarantees to provide funds for the costs of construction, improvement, or acquisition of facilities and equipment needed to provide service at the broadband lending speed in eligible rural areas.
5	**CFDA**	10.866
6	**Program Website**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-broadband-access-loan-and-loan-guarantee
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☒ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$76,272,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	These funds cannot be used as match.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	The Agency will publish the minimum transmission capacity with respect to terrestrial service that will qualify as broadband service in a notice in the Federal Register.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ State Government ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, ☐ Financial Institutions and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	This program is intended to sever Rural Areas as defined in CFR01738.2. Rural Area(s) means any area which is not located within: (i) A city, town, or incorporated area that has a population of greater than 20,000 inhabitants; or (ii) An urbanized area contiguous and adjacent to a city or town that has a population of greater than 50,000 inhabitants. For purposes of this definition, an urbanized area means a densely populated territory as defined in the latest decennial census of the U.S. Census Bureau; and (iii) Which excludes certain populations pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 1991(a)(13), or as otherwise provided by law.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Telecommunications Program Funded Service Map: https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783edf5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d
21	**Contact information**	Loan Origination and Approval Division (202) 720-0800 General Field Representatives (GFR) https://www.rd.usda.gov/contact-us/telecom-gfr
22	**Additional Information**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RUS_FarmBillBroadbandLoans.pdf
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Business-Cooperative Service
2	**Program Name**	Rural Business Development Grant (RBDG) Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act
4	**Program Overview**	The Rural Business Development Grant program provides funding designed to support targeted technical assistance, training, and other activities leading to the development or expansion of small and emerging private businesses in rural areas that have fewer than 50 new employees and less than $1 million in gross revenues. Programatic activities are separated into enterprise or opportunity type grant activities.
5	**CFDA**	10.351
6	**Program Website**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-business-development-grants-program
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/business-programs/rural-business-development-grants
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	The program application period closed on Feb. 28, 2022. The application window usually closes in February with awards made in the summer/fall of the same year.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$37,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☒ No
		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):
		If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	A RBDG grant can be used with other funding opportunities but it can be difficult to match up the timing of the loan and a grant. However, one factor considered when evaluating applications is the percent of non-federal funding committed to the project.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	RBDG funds must be used for projects that benefit rural towns or areas outside the urbanized peripheary of any city with a population of 50,000 or more. Small businesses, to be eligible for the program, must have fewer than 50 workers and less than $1 million in gross revenue.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	**Contact information**	Varies by state. See agency website.
22	**Additional Information**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RBS_RBDG.pdf
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Housing Service
2	**Program Name**	Rural Community Development Initiative (RCDI) Grant Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Congress in 1999 (Pub. L. 106-78), amended by the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Pub. L. 116–94), and funding continued under the enactment of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2021 (Pub. L. 116-260).
4	**Program Overview**	RCDI grants are awarded to help non-profit housing and community development organizations, low-income rural communities and federally recognized tribes support housing, community facilities and community and economic development projects in rural areas.
5	**CFDA**	10.446
6	**Program Website**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-community-development-initiative-grants
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☒ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2022-02-08/pdf/2022-02624.pdf
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	April 19, 2022 - Electronic application deadline April 25, 2022 - Paper application deadline
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$6,000,000

		Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: Equal to grant amount
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Other Federal funds may be used as matching funds if authorized by statute and the purpose of the funds is an eligible RCDI purpose. Partnerships with other federal, state, local, private, and nonprofit entities are encouraged
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Must have been legally organized for a minimum of three years and have at least three years prior experience working with private nonprofit community-based housing and development organizations, low-income rural communities, or tribal organizations.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Rural communities having a population of 50,000 or less
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	N/A – no publicly-available programmatic data specific to broadband

21	Contact information	For more information, contact your local Rural Development State Office: https://rd.usda.gov/about-rd/state-offices.
22	Additional Information	https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RHS_RuralCommunityDevInitiatives.pdf
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Business-Cooperative Service
2	**Program Name**	Rural Economic Development Loan and Grant Program (REDLG)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Rural Electrification Act of 1936
4	**Program Overview**	The Rural Economic Development Loan and Grant program provides funding for rural projects through local utility organizations. USDA provides zero-interest loans to local utilities which they, in turn, pass through to local businesses (ultimate recipients) for projects that will create and retain employment in rural areas. The ultimate recipients repay the lending utility directly. The utility is responsible for repayment to USDA.
5	**CFDA**	10.854
6	**Program Website**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-economic-development-loan-grant-program
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/rural-economic-development-loan-grant-program
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Application deadlines for quarterly funding competitions are no later than 4:30pm (local time) on: Q1 – Sept. 30, 2021; Q2 – Dec. 31, 2021; Q3 – Mar. 31, 2022; Q4 – June 30, 2022.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$60,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: Grants require a 20 percent match from the intermediary.
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	A REDLG loan or grant can be used with other funding opportunities but it can be difficult to match up the timing with other loans and a grants.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Telehealth
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Eligible recipients can be any former RUS borrower that pre- or repaid an insured, direct, or guaranteed loan; any nonprofit utility eligible to receive assistance from the RD Electric or Telecommunication Programs; and any current RD Electric or Telecommunication Programs Borrowers.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Lending intermediaries may only lend for projects in rural areas or towns with a population of 50,000 or fewer. Additionally, for loans, either the Ultimate Recipient or the Intermediary Lender must provide supplemental funds for the project equal to at least 20% of the loan to the intermediary. Projects can include, but are not limited to, business incubators, community development assistance to nonprofits and public bodies (particularly for job creation or enhancement), facilities and equipment for education and training for rural residents to facilitate economic development, facilities and equipment for medical care to rural residents, start-up venture costs (such as financing fixed assets

		like real estate, new or existing buildings, equipment, or working capital), business expansion, or technical assistance.
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Varies by state. See agency website.
22	**Additional Information**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RBS_REDLG.pdf
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Agriculture

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Rural Utilities Service
2	**Program Name**	Telecommuncations Infrastructure Program (Infrastructure Program)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Rural Electrification Act of 1936
4	**Program Overview**	The Infrastructure program provides financing for the construction, maintenance, improvement and expansion of telephone service and broadband in rural areas.
5	**CFDA**	10.851
6	**Program Website**	https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/telecommunications-infrastructure-loans-loan- guarantees
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☒ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Applications are accepted year-round.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $690,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No

		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	This program cannot be used as a match with other federal programs.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	As established in CFR 1735.2 minimum level of service is 25 Mbps downstream and 3 Mpbs upstream. The agency may change the minimum transmission capacity by way of notice in the Federal Register.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	This program is intended to serve rural areas and towns with a population of 5,000 or less.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Telecommunications Program Funded Service Map: https://ruraldevelopment.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=93ba783edf5b407c9641b2f8653e8c1d
21	**Contact information**	Loan Origination and Approval Division (202) 720-0800 General Field Representatives (GFR) https://www.rd.usda.gov/contact-us/telecom-gfr

22	Additional Information	https://www.rd.usda.gov/sites/default/files/fact-sheet/508_RD_FS_RUS_TelecommunicationsLoan.pdf
23	Updated	June 2022

Department of Commerce

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Commerce

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	National Telecommunications and Information Administration
2	**Program Name**	Broadband Equity, Access, and Deployment Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act
4	**Program Overview**	The Broadband Equity, Access, and Deployment (BEAD) Program, established by the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA), provides federal funding to states and territories for grants to utilize for high speed Internet deployment, mapping, and adoption projects. Each state, D.C., and P.R. will receive an initial allocation of $100 million—and $100 million will be divided equally among the United States Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. States, territories, D.C., and P.R., may leverage initial planning funds to submit a 5-year action plan, which shall be informed by collaboration with local and regional entities. The remaining funding will be distributed based on a formula that considers the number of unserved and high-cost locations in the state, based on the maps to be published by the FCC in 2022. The program aims to close the access gap for unserved areas (those below 25/3 Mbps), underserved areas (those below 100/20 Mbps), and community anchor institutions (1/1 Gbps).
5	**CFDA**	TBD
6	**Program Website**	https://www.internetforall.gov/program/broadband-equity-access-and-deployment-bead-program
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://grants.ntia.gov/grantsPortal/s/funding-program/a0g3d00000018ObAAI/broadband-equity-access-and-deployment-bead-program
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal

		☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Letters of Intent are due by 7/18/2022; Initial Planning Funds Application Due 8/15/2022; Additional date for additional materials to be announced.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$42.45 billion Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $42.45 billion
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: In general, a 25% match is required.
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	The IIJA expressly provides that for the BEAD Program matching funds may come from a federal regional commission or authority and from funds that were provided to an eligible entity or a subgrantee for the purpose of deploying broadband service under the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (Public Law 116-127; 134 Stat. 178); the CARES Act (Public Law 116-136; 134 Stat. 281), the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260; 134 Stat. 1182); or the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (Public Law 117-2; 135 Stat. 4), to the extent permitted by those laws.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Funded Networks must provide at least 100/20 Mbps service.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:

18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Eligible entities authorized to apply for grants under the BEAD Program include any State of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. If a State or Territory fails to submit a covered application (*i.e.*, a Letter of Intent, Initial Proposal, or Final Proposal) by the applicable deadline or any subsequent resubmission deadlines if revisions are needed, a political subdivision or consortium of political subdivisions of the eligible entity may submit the applicable type of covered application in place of the State or Territory.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Evan Feinman, BEAD Program BEAD@ntia.gov
22	**Additional Information**	As a part of the BEAD Program, NTIA will provide technical assistance and other resources to eligible enities and other key stakeholders.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Commerce

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	National Telecommunications and Information Administration
2	**Program Name**	Broadband Infrastructure Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Division N, Title IX, Section 905, Public Law 116-260, 134 Stat. 1182 (Dec. 27, 2020) (Act).
4	**Program Overview**	The Broadband Infrastructure Program is a $288 million broadband deployment program directed to partnerships between a state, or one or more political subdivisions of a state, and providers of fixed broadband service to support broadband infrastructure deployment to areas lacking broadband, especially rural areas.
5	**CFDA**	11.031, Broadband Infrastructure Program
6	**Program Website**	Broadband Infrastructure Program	BroadbandUSA (doc.gov)
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	NTIA Broadband Infrastructure Grant Program NOFO.Final_.pdf (doc.gov)
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	The first 13 awardees were notified February 25th 2022.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $288,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $288,000,000
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☐ No
		☒ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):
		If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Service Requirements: (A) a download speed of not less than 25 megabits per second; (B) an upload speed of not less than 3 megabits per second; and (C) a latency sufficient to support real-time, interactive applications. For purposes of this program, NTIA will interpret the 25/3 standard to mean the ability to provide 25 Mbps downstream and 3 Mbps upstream simultaneously to every household in the eligible service area. NTIA will interpret latency to mean 95 percent or more of all peak period measurements of network round trip latency.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: Political subdivisions of a state
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	NTIA Broadband Infrastructure Grant Program NOFO.Final_.pdf (doc.gov)
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Household which lack access to qualifying broadband service: Download speeds of less than 25 megabits per second and upload speeds of less than 3 megabits per second
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	Contact information	Geoff Jordan, Director Broadband Infrastructure Program gjordan@ntia.gov (202) 209-3019
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Commerce

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	National Telecommunications and Information Administration - OICG/OMBI
2	**Program Name**	Connecting Minority Communities (CMC) Pilot Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021
4	**Program Overview**	The Connecting Minority Communities (CMC) Pilot Program provides grants to eligible HBCUs, TCUs and MSIs in anchor communities for the purchase of broadband Internet access service or any eligible equipment, or to hire and train information technology personnel: (1) to facilitate educational instruction and learning, including through remote instruction; or (2) to operate a minority business enterprise; or (3) to operate a tax-exempt organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Grant funds may be used to: (1) purchase broadband internet access service, including the installation or upgrade of broadband facilities on a one-time, capital improvement, basis to increase or expand broadband capacity and/or connectivity at the eligible institution; (2) purchase or lease of eligible equipment and devices for student or patron use, subject to any restrictions and prohibited uses; and (3) hire and train information technology personnel who are a part of the eligible anchor institution, MBE or Tax-Exempt Organization.
5	**CFDA**	NTIA-CMCPP-2021
6	**Program Website**	https://www.ntia.doc.gov/category/connecting-minority-communities-pilot-program
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://broadbandusa.ntia.doc.gov/sites/default/files/2021-11/CMC%20Pilot%20Program%20NOFO%20Amendment%20%2811-9-2021%29.pdf
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Applications due December 1, 2021
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $285,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $268,000,000
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	No specific bandwidth speed or technical requirement needed
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ State Government ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Local Government ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☒ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Eligible Recipients include Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs), Tribal Colleges and Universities (TCUs), and Minority Serving Institutions (MSIs), and consortia including Minority Broadband Enterprises (MBE's) or tax-exempt 501(c)(3) organizations.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://broadbandusa.ntia.doc.gov/resources/grant-programs/connecting-minority-communities-pilot-program
21	**Contact information**	Scott Woods, Director OMBI (swoods@ntia.gov)
22	**Additional Information**	https://broadbandusa.ntia.doc.gov/resources/grant-programs/connecting-minority-communities-pilot-program https://www.arcgis.com/apps/dashboards/1725df85c8b94d0ab91f5807bcc91c39
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Commerce

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	National Telecommunications and Information Administration
2	**Program Name**	State Digital Equity Planning Grant Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act
4	**Program Overview**	The Digital Equity Act, established by the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA), dedicates $2.75 billion to establish three grant programs that promote digital inclusion and equity to ensure that all individuals and communities have access to the skills and tools needed to for full participation in the society and economy of the United States. The goal of these programs is to promote digital inclusion and advance equity for all to ensure all communities have affordable access and can use the Internet to improve their lives, including low-income households, aging populations, incarcerated individuals, veterans, individuals with disabilities, individuals with a language barrier, racial and ethnic minorities, and rural inhabitants. State Digital Equity Planning Grant Program: $60 million formula grant program for states and territories to develop digital equity plans.
5	**CFDA**	11.032
6	**Program Website**	https://www.internetforall.gov/program/digital-equity-act-programs
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://grants.ntia.gov/grantsPortal/s/funding-program/a0g3d00000018OIAAI/state-digital-equity-planning-grant-program
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	State, DC, and PR application due date July 12, 2022; Other Territory and Tribal Entity Letter of Intent Due date July 12, 2022 and application due date TBD.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $60 Million States; District of Columbia and Puerto Rico: $53.4 Million; Set-Asides: $3 Million for Territories (other than Puerto Rico); $15 Million for Indian Tribes, Alaska Native Entities, and Native Hawaiian Organizations Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $60 Million
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	NTIA strongly encourages states and territories to concurrently participate in the State Digital Equity Planning Grant program and the Broadband Equity, Access & Deployment Program (BEAD). The BEAD program makes a historic $42.5 billion for grants to states and territories for planning, deployment, mapping, equity, and adoption projects.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ State Government ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Each state of the United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico is eligible to apply for grants under this program. Separately, territories or possessions of the United States that are not defined as States for purposes of this program, as well as Indian Tribes, Alaska Native entities, and Native Hawaiian organizations, are eligible to enter

		into grants, cooperative agreements, or contracts with NTIA to carry out the activities contemplated in this program.

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Digital Equity Plans will be focused on serving members of the "covered populations" listed in Section 60302(8) of the Infrastructure Act. The term "covered populations" means:
		
		1. Individuals who live in covered households;
		
		2. Aging individuals;
		
		3. Incarcerated individuals, other than individuals who are incarcerated in a Federal correctional facility;
		
		4. Veterans;
		
		5. Individuals with disabilities;
		
		6. Individuals with a language barrier, including individuals who—
		    a. Are English learners; and
		    b. Have low levels of literacy;
		
		7. Individuals who are members of a racial or ethnic minority group; and
		
		8. Individuals who primarily reside in a rural area.

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	NTIA and the U.S. Census Bureau have collaborated to create the "Digital Equity Act Population Viewer," which shows covered population totals calculated by the Census Bureau for each state, alongside the other factors used as inputs into the funding formula. The Digital Equity Act Population Viewer can be accessed at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/community-resilience-estimates/partnerships/ntia.html
21	**Contact information**	Digitalequity@ntia.gov
22	**Additional Information**	https://broadbandusa.ntia.doc.gov/digital-equity-programs
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Commerce

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	National Telecommunications and Information Administration
2	**Program Name**	Enabling Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act
4	**Program Overview**	The Enabling Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Program, established by the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA), establishes and funds a $1 billion program for the construction, improvement or acquisition of middle mile infrastructure. The purpose of the grant program is to expand and extend middle mile infrastructure, reducing the cost to serve unserved and underserved areas and increasing the resilience of Internet Infrastructure. Eligible applicants include States, political subdivisions of a State, tribal governments, technology companies, electric utilities, utility cooperatives, public utility districts, telecommunications companies, telecommunications cooperatives, nonprofit foundations, nonprofit corporations, nonprofit institutions, nonprofit associations, regional planning councils, Native entities, or economic development authorities.
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://www.internetforall.gov/program/enabling-middle-mile-broadband-infrastructure-program
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://grants.ntia.gov/grantsPortal/s/funding-program/a0g3d00000018PAAAY/middle-mile-broadband-infrastructure-grant-program
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Complete applications must be received by NTIA through the Application Portal no later than 11:59 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time (EDT) on September 30, 2022**.** NTIA expects to complete its review, selection of successful applicants, and award processing by February 16, 2023**.** NTIA expects that the start date for awards under this Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) will be no earlier than March 1, 2023.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: NTIA will make up to $980,000,000 available for federal assistance under the MMG Program ($1,000,000,000 minus two percent set aside to cover NTIA's administrative costs). NTIA expects to make awards under this program within the following funding range: $5,000,000 to $100,000,000. Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $980,000,000
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: Minimum 30%
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Federal funds may not be used as non-federal match, except as expressly provided by federal statute.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	1. Extent to which the project will either (a) facilitate deployment of high-speed Internet networks to currently unserved or underserved areas or (b) improve affordability in already-served markets (e.g., by reducing interconnection costs for last-mile providers or providing opportunities for competitive providers to offer last-mile service) 2. Extent to which the project will offer non-discriminatory interconnection in perpetuity, where technically feasible without exceeding current or reasonably anticipated capacity limitations, on reasonable rates and terms to be negotiated with requesting parties. Such interconnection must include both the ability to connect to the public Internet and physical interconnection for the exchange of traffic. 3. Extent to which provider commits to offering access to the funded middle mile infrastructure, in perpetuity, on an open access basis. 4. Extent to which the project will otherwise benefit the proposed service area, including, but not limited to, by (a) facilitating development of carrier-neutral interconnection facilities; (b) improving the redundancy or resiliency of existing middle mile infrastructure; or (c) including direct interconnect facilities that will facilitate the provision of high-speed Internet service to anchor institutions located within 1,000 feet of the middle mile infrastructure at speeds of at least 1 Gbps symmetrical. 5. Comprehensiveness and appropriateness of the proposed technical solution for meeting the community's needs, considering the offering's capacity and performance

		characteristics. Reviewers will consider the proposed network's ability to serve anticipated last mile networks, and to meet the increasing needs of the households, businesses, and anchor institutions in the areas linked by the middle mile facilities at issue. Reviewers will score favorably construction projects that are "shovel ready" and capable of completion within a two-year period.	
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: Electric utility, utility cooperative, public utility district, telecommunications cooperative, nonprofit foundation, nonprofit corporation, nonprofit institution, nonprofit association, regional planning council, Native entity, or economic development authority; or a partnership of two or more entities described
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Prior to entering into any award agreement, the Assistant Secretary shall ensure, consistent with the requirements below, that any prospective middle mile grant recipient: a. Is capable of carrying out the proposed project in a competent manner; and b. Has the financial, managerial, technical and operational capability to carry out the proposed project and operate the resulting middle mile broadband network.	
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	To encourage the expansion and extension of middle mile infrastructure to reduce the cost of connecting unserved and underserved areas to the backbone of the Internet and to promote high-speed Internet connection resiliency through the creation of alternative network connection paths that can be designed to prevent single points of failure on a network.	
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable	
21	**Contact information**	Sarah Bleau Office of Internet Connectivity and Growth National Telecommunications and Information Administration	

		U.S. Department of Commerce
		1401 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 4874
		Washington, DC 20230
		Phone: (202) 482-2048
		Email: middlemile@ntia.gov
22	**Additional Information**	Not Applicable
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Commerce

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Economic Development Administration (EDA)
2	**Program Name**	FY 2020 EDA Public Works and Economic Adjustment Assistance Programs
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended (42 U.S.C. § 3121 et seq.).x
4	**Program Overview**	The Economic Development Administration (EDA) has published the FY 2020 Public Works and Economic Adjustment Assistance Programs Notice of Funding Opportunity (PWEAA NOFO). EDA's Public Works and Economic Adjustment Assistance (EAA) programs provide economically distressed communities and regions with comprehensive and flexible resources to address a wide variety of economic needs. Projects funded by these programs will support work in Opportunity Zones and will support the mission of the Department by, among other things, leading to the creation and retention of jobs and increased private investment, advancing innovation, enhancing the manufacturing capacities of regions, providing workforce development opportunities, and growing ecosystems that attract foreign direct investment. Through the PWEAA NOFO, EDA solicits applications from applicants in order to provide investments that support construction, non-construction, planning, technical assistance, and revolving loan fund projects under EDA's Public Works program and EAA programs (which includes Assistance to Coal Communities). Grants and cooperative agreements made under these programs are designed to leverage existing regional assets and support the implementation of economic development strategies that advance new ideas and creative approaches to advance economic prosperity in distressed communities, including those negatively impacted by changes to the coal economy. This funding also includes responses to COVID.
5	**CFDA**	11.300 -- Investments for Public Works and Economic Development Facilities and 11.307 -- Economic Adjustment Assistance
6	**Program Website**	https://eda.gov/funding-opportunities/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov**	https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/view-opportunity.html?oppId=321695

9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☒ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
	(if different from program website above)	
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	There are no submission deadlines under the FY2020 Public Works and Economic Adjustment Assistance funding opportunity. Applications will be accepted on an ongoing basis until a new PWEAA NOFO is published, this PWEAA NOFO is cancelled, or all funds have been expended. Applicants are strongly encouraged to contact the EDA representative for their applicable State before submission to clarify technical matters and alignment of the project with EDA mission and investment priorities.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: Approximately $233,000,000 for EDA PWEAA appropriations in FY2022. Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: About 50% but can be adjusted depending on distress criteria as listed in the NOFO
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	EDA can consider some federal funds as match. Broadband is a potential engine for economic opportunities and frequently cited as a necessary condition for economic growth and prosperity in currently under/unserved areas. As such, EDA views its ability to fund broadband projects as an integral tool for helping communities and regions build the capacity for economic development. Specifically, EDA funds various types of projects designed to support broadband deployment based on the individual needs of communities and regions, including studies, planning activities, technical assistance on the deployment of broadband, and actual broadband infrastructure
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable

17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	In order to be eligible for funding under this PWEAA NOFO, an applicant must propose a project that meets EDA's distress criteria. Applicants must self-define the appropriate region geographically. The geographic area comprising a region need not be contiguous or defined by political boundaries but should constitute a cohesive area capable of undertaking self-sustained economic development. Applicants must provide third-party data that clearly indicate that the relevant region is subject to one (or more) of the following economic distress criteria: (i) an unemployment rate that is, for the most recent 24-month period for which data are available, at least one percentage point greater than the national average unemployment rate; (ii) per capita income that is, for the most recent period for which data are available, 80 percent or less of the national average per capita income; or (iii) a "Special Need," as determined by EDA.	
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable	
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://eda.gov/performance/	
21	**Contact information**	Please contact your local economic development representative (based on the location of the proposed project) at https://www.eda.gov/contact/ Subscribe to EDA's monthly e-newsletter to stay connected. https://public.govdelivery.com/accounts/USEDA/subscriber/new	
22	**Additional Information**	Not Applicable	
23	**Updated**	June 2022	

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Commerce

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	National Telecommunications and Information Administration
2	**Program Name**	Tribal Broadand Connectivity Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Round 1 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 and Round 2 Infrastructure Investments and Jobs Act
4	**Program Overview**	The Tribal Broadband Connectivity Program will provide grants to expand access to and adoption of (a) broadband service on Tribal land; or (b) remote learning, telework, or telehealth resources during the COVID-19 pandemic. The program, authorized by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Division N, Title IX, Section 905, Public Law 116-260, 134 Stat. 1182, makes grants available eligible entities, which include Tribal Governments, Tribal organizations, Tribal Colleges or Universities (TCUs), the Department of Hawaiian Homelands on behalf of the Native Hawaiian Community, and Native Corporations as defined under Section 3 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act. These funds will provide new sources of broadband funding that can assist Tribal entities in mitigating the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic exacerbating the digital divide across Indian Country.
5	**CFDA**	11.029
6	**Program Website**	https://broadbandusa.ntia.doc.gov/resources/grant-programs/tribal-broadband-connectivity-program
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://broadbandusa.ntia.doc.gov/sites/default/files/2021-06/NTIA.Tribal%20Broadband%20Connectivity%20Program.Final_.OMB%20Cleared.pdf. A modified NOFO will be posted for IIJA Tribal Broadband Connectivity Program funding in the coming months
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☒ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal

		☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	The Application deadline for Round 1 closed on September 1, 2021. Please check back for updates on deadlines for Round 2.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: Round 1 funding amount $1,000,000,000. Round 2 funding amount $2,000,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $2,940,000,000
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	TBCP funding can leverage additional funding opportunities through Treasury, USDA, and the FCC.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	25/3 minimum
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: Tribal Consortiums; Tribal Colleges and Universities
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Tribal Organizations are eligible for this funding.

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	The funding will benefit Tribal households and anchor institutions.
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://broadbandusa.maps.arcgis.com/apps/dashboards/07f987529ae24273aec3320e5033d503
21	**Contact information**	Adam Geisler, National Tribal Government Liaison (ageisler@ntia.gov)
22	**Additional Information**	Summary of the Tribal Broadband Connectivity Program consultations: https://broadbandusa.ntia.doc.gov/sites/default/files/resource-files/dtll_tcgp_summary_feb_2021_clean.pdf For access to complete instructions and an overview of applying for opportunities on Grants.gov, refer to: https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/applicants/workspace-overview.html.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

Department of Education

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	21st Century Community Learning Centers
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title IV, Part B of the ESEA, as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) (20 U.S.C. 7171-7176)
4	**Program Overview**	This program supports the creation of community learning centers that provide academic enrichment opportunities during non-school hours for children, particularly students who attend high-poverty and low-performing schools. The program helps students meet state and local student standards in core academic subjects, such as reading and math; offers students a broad array of enrichment activities that can complement their regular academic programs; and offers literacy and other educational services to the families of participating children.
5	**CFDA**	84.287
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/school-support-and-accountability/21st-century-community-learning-centers/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable

12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$1,289,673 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ State Government ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Local Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Local education agencies (including charter schools and private schools) and community-based organizations
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	APR Report - https://oese.ed.gov/files/2022/02/21st-CCLC-Overview-of-the-Annual-Performance-Data-2019-2020-2021.12.22-FINAL.pdf

21	**Contact information**	La' Shawndra Scroggins Email: Lashawndra.Scroggins@ed.gov Telephone: 202-655-8994
22	**Additional Information**	Y4Y resources for Digital Literacy & STEM/STEAM Digital Literacy (https://y4y.ed.gov/search/eyJyZXN1bHRfcGFnZSI6InNlYXJjaCIsImtleXdvcmRzIjoiZGlnaXRhbCJ9) STEM (https://y4y.ed.gov/search/eyJyZXN1bHRfcGFnZSI6InNlYXJjaCIsImtleXdvcmRzIjoiU1RFTSJ9) STEAM (https://y4y.ed.gov/search/eyJyZXN1bHRfcGFnZSI6InNlYXJjaCIsImtleXdvcmRzIjoiU1RFQU0ifQ) Computer Science (https://y4y.ed.gov/search/eyJyZXN1bHRfcGFnZSI6InNlYXJjaCIsImtleXdvcmRzIjoiY29tcHV0ZXIgc2NpZW5jZSJ9) Technology (https://y4y.ed.gov/search/eyJyZXN1bHRfcGFnZSI6InNlYXJjaCIsImtleXdvcmRzIjoidGVjaG5vbG9neSJ9)
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education
2	**Program Name**	Adult Education National Leadership Activities
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title II, Adult Education and Family Literacy Act
4	**Program Overview**	This program supports activities to enhance the quality of adult education and literacy programs nationwide. Priorities include technical assistance to states, accountability and data quality, demonstrations or models of what works, dissemination on innovations and best practices, expanding access to services, and research and evaluation.
5	**CFDA**	84.191
6	**Program Website**	https://aefla.ed.gov/national-leadership-activities
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$13.7 million Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	State and local adult education providers (may include community colleges, community-based organizations, state and local education agencies, workforce development agencies)
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Cheryl Keenan E-mail: Cheryl.Keenan@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 245-7810

| 22 | **Additional Information** | This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the program's purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. |
| 23 | **Updated** | June 2022 |

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education
2	**Program Name**	Adult Education State Grants
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title II, Adult Education and Family Literacy Act
4	**Program Overview**	The Adult Education and Family Literacy State Grant program provides grants to eligible agencies to provide adult education and literacy services. These grants help adults (1) become literate and obtain the knowledge and skills necessary for employment and economic self-sufficiency; (2) obtain the education and skills that are necessary to become full partners in the educational development of their children and lead to sustainable improvements in the economic opportunities for their family; and (3) attain a secondary school diploma and transition to postsecondary education and training, including through career pathways. These grants also assist immigrants and other individuals who are English language learners in improving their reading, writing, speaking, and comprehension skills in English and mathematics and in acquiring an understanding of the American system of government, individual freedom, and the responsibilities of citizenship.
5	**CFDA**	84.002A
6	**Program Website**	https://aefla.ed.gov/state-grants
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $690.5 million Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Research and/or Evaluation
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	State and local adult education providers (may include community colleges, community-based organizations, state and local education agencies, workforce development agencies)

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Cheryl Keenan E-mail: Cheryl.Keenan@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 245-7810
22	**Additional Information**	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the program's purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-Serving Institutions (ANNH) Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title III, Part A, Sec. 317 of the Higher Education Act (HEA) of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1059d); and Title III, Part F, Sec. 371 of the Higher Education Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1067q)
4	**Program Overview**	The ANNH Program provides grants to eligible institutions of higher education to enable them to improve and expand their capacity to serve Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian students. Institutions may use these grants to plan, develop, or implement activities that strengthen the institution.
5	**CFDA**	Part A: 84.031N and 84.031W; Part F 84.031R and 84.031V
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/iduesannh/index.html
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.grants.gov (Part A competition only in FY 2022)
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	For the FY 2022 ANNH Part A Grant Competition, the Notice Inviting Applications was published on March 29, 2022 and the closing date was May 31, 2022.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: Part A, $21,400,000; Part F, $15,000,000 ($14,145,000 with 5.7% sequester). Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	The funds may not be used as a match with other federal funds.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials)* ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): *The ANNH program only allows for renovation, not construction.
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not applicable. This funding is not specific for broadband; however, grantees may use it for broadband purposes.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	An institution applying for a grant under this program must meet the definition of the term "tribally controlled college or university," set forth in the Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978 and the Equity in Educational Land Grant Status Act of 1994. Under these provisions, a tribally controlled college or university is defined as an institution of higher education which is formally controlled, or has been formally sanctioned, or chartered, by the governing body of an Indian tribe or tribes, except that no more than one such institution shall be recognized with respect to any such tribe.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	Contact information	Robyn Wood; 202-453-7744; Robyn.Wood@ed.gov
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Alaska Native Education Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
4	**Program Overview**	The overall purpose of the Alaska Native Education program is to meet the unique education needs of Alaska Natives and to support supplemental education programs to benefit Alaska Natives. Grantees under the program use their funds for such activities as the development of curricula and education programs that address the education needs of Alaska Native students, and the development and operation of student enrichment programs in science and mathematics. Eligible activities also include professional development for educators, activities carried out through Even Start programs and Head Start programs, family literacy services, and dropout prevention programs.
5	**CFDA**	84.356A
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/alaska-native-education-equity/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/view-opportunity.html?oppId=337299
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Applications for the FY 2022 Alaska Native Education competition were due April 26, 2022.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $37,953,000

		Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other: SEA or LEA as part of a consortium.
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	In general, eligible applicants for the Alaska Native Education Program include nonprofit organizations and other educational organizations and/or agencies. Specifically, the following entities are eligible: A) Alaska Native organizations, education entities with experience in developing or operating Alaska Native programs or programs of instruction conducted in Alaska Native languages; B) Cultural and community-based organizations with experience in developing or operating programs to benefit Alaska Natives, and consortia of organizations may apply; C) A state education agency (SEA) or local education agency (LEA) may apply as part of a consortium involving an Alaska Native organization. The consortium may include other eligible applicants.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable
21	Contact information	Erin Sampson Group Leader, Native Achievement Programs Almita Reed Program Manager, Alaska Native Education Program OESE.ASKANEP@ed.gov
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the program's purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	American Indian Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Section 121 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and implemented by the subsequent program regulations at 34 C.F.R. part 371.
4	**Program Overview**	The purpose of this program is to provide vocational rehabilitation services, including culturally appropriate services, to American Indians with disabilities residing on or near Federal or State reservations, consistent with such eligible individuals' strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, interests, and informed choice, so that such individuals may prepare for, and engage in, high quality employment that will increase opportunities for economic self-sufficiency.
5	**CFDA**	84.250
6	**Program Website**	https://rsa.ed.gov/about/programs/american-indian-vocational-rehabilitation-services
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☒Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$50,650,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: 10 percent
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, includes the requirement for collaboration between Tribal and State Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) programs. Section 101(a)(11)(H) of the Act requires State VR agencies to enter into formal cooperative agreements with each grant recipient in the State. The agreement must describe strategies for collaboration and coordination in providing VR services to American Indians who are individuals with disabilities.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Applications may be made only by Indian Tribes (and consortia of those Indian Tribes) located on Federal and State reservations.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable
21	Contact information	Corinne Weidenthal Corinne.weidenthal@ed.gov 202-245-6529
22	Additional Information	The American Indian Vocational Rehabilitation Training and Technical Assistance Center (84.250Z) https://aivrttac.org
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	American Rescue Plan, Section 2001(b)
4	**Program Overview**	On Thursday, March 11, 2021, President Biden signed the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP) into law. In recognition of the extraordinary impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on students experiencing homelessness, the ARP included an unprecedented $800 million to support the specific needs of homeless children and youth via the American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY) Fund. State educational agencies and local educational agencies (LEAs) must use ARP-HCY funds to identify homeless children and youth, to provide homeless children and youth with wrap-around services to address the challenges of COVID-19, and to enable homeless children and youth to attend school and fully participate in school activities. The Department released ARP-HCY funds in two separate disbursements (ARP Homeless I and ARP Homeless II).
5	**CFDA**	84.425W
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/american-rescue-plan/american-rescue-plan-elementary-secondary-school-emergency-relief-homeless-children-youth-arp-hcy/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: The allocations are for the funding period of 2021-2024. All funds are available now, a total of $799,000,000 went to States in FY2021. Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	No speed or technical requirements for broadband infrastructure.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	State education agencies (SEAs) received this formula grant and disbursed funds in two parts to local education agencies (LEAs).
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Students experiencing homelessness.

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Sophie Hart Email: sophia.hart@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 453-6642
22	**Additional Information**	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the program's purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Asian American Native American Pacific Islander Serving Institutions Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title III, Part A, Section 320 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. Title III, Part F, Section 371 of the Higher Education Act of 1965
4	**Program Overview**	Provide discretionary grants to Asian American Native American Pacific Islander Serving Institutions of higher education to increase self-sufficiency and strengthen academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability.
5	**CFDA**	84.031L and 84.382B
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/aanapi/index.html
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	See program's website
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Request for proposals for the Part A was due June 6, 2022.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: Part A, $10,936,000 Part F, $4,715,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☒ No
		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):
		If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	The funds may not be used as a match with other federal funds.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not applicable. This funding is not specific for broadband; however, grantees may use it for broadband purposes.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	An institution of higher education is eligible to receive funds from the amounts available under this program if such institution is an Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving institution as defined in the authorizing program statute and certifies, at the time of submission, that it has an enrollment of undergraduate students that is at least 10 percent Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander..
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	Contact information	Pearson Owens at (202) 453-7997 or pearson.owens@ed.gov.
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Demonstration Grants for Indian Children
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 6121 (20 U.S.C. 7441)
4	**Program Overview**	The purpose of the Demonstration program is to provide financial assistance to projects that develop, test, and demonstrate the effectiveness of services and programs to improve the educational opportunities and achievement of Indian students in preschool, elementary, and secondary schools.
5	**CFDA**	84.299A
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-indian-education/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2022/02/18/2022-03510/applications-for-new-awards-indian-education-discretionary-grant-programs-native-youth-community https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/search-grants.html?keywords=NYCP%20OIE
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Posted: February 18, 2022 Closed: April 19, 2020
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $18,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ K-12 Schools ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Local Government ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Financial Institutions ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, ☐ Individuals/Households Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, ☒ Other: SEA, LEA, Indian Tribe, Indian and Native Hawaiian Organizations organization, federally supported schools- ☐ Public Safety Entities BIE, TCU
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Native Youth Community Projects: To meet this priority, applicants must propose a project that fulfills the requirements of a Native Youth Community Project, as defined in the NIA. In accordance with this definition, such a project must be designed to ensure that local Indian students are prepared for college and careers.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Native Communities
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	**Contact information**	Donna Bussell Donna.bussell@ed.gov
22	**Additional Information**	[Demonstration Grants for Indian Children (DEMO) - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education](#)
23	**Updated**	June 2020

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) & American Rescue Plan (ARP)
4	**Program Overview**	The Grants for Infants and Families program (Part C) awards formula grants to the 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Department of the Interior, and Outlying Areas to assist them in implementing statewide systems of coordinated, comprehensive, multidisciplinary, interagency programs and making early intervention services available to children with disabilities, aged birth through 2, and their families. Under the program, states are responsible for ensuring that appropriate early intervention services are made available to all eligible birth-through-2-year-olds with disabilities and their families, including Indian children and families who reside on reservations geographically located in the State.
5	**CFDA**	84.181
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/osepeip/index.html
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	May 13, 2021

12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: Unavailable at this time. Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not Applicable
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Devices/equipment (e.g., laptops, hotspots)
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	Not Applicable
19	Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)	Infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable
21	Contact information	Gregg Corr E-mail: Gregg.Corr@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 245-7629
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the program's purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Education for Homeless Children and Youth
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	McKinney-Vento Act, Title VII, Subtitle B
4	**Program Overview**	Formula grants are made to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico based on each state's share of Title I, Part A, funds. The outlying areas and the Bureau of Indian Education also receive funds. Among other things, the program supports an office for coordination of the education of homeless children and youths in each state, which gathers comprehensive information about homeless children and youths and the impediments they must overcome to regularly attend school. These grants also help state educational agencies (SEAs) ensure that homeless children, including preschoolers and youths, have equal access to free and appropriate public education (FAPE).
5	**CFDA**	84.196A
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/school-support-and-accountability/education-for-homeless-children-and-youths-grants-for-state-and-local-activities/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$114,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	No speed or technical requirements for broadband infrastructure.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	State educational agencies (SEAs) receive this formula grant based on States' shares of Title I, Part A funds and run a grant competition to determine the local educational agencies (LEAs) that will receive EHCY subgrants.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Students experiencing homelessness.

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	https://nche.ed.gov/data/
21	Contact information	Sophie Hart Email: sophia.hart@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 453-6642
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the program's purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	American Rescue Plan
4	**Program Overview**	On Thursday, March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act was signed into law. It is an unprecedented $1.9 trillion package of assistance measures, including $122 billion for the ARP Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Fund. Funds are provided to State educational agencies and school districts to help safely reopen and sustain the safe operation of schools and address the impact of the coronavirus pandemic on the Nation's students.
5	**CFDA**	84.425D
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/american-rescue-plan/american-rescue-plan-elementary-and-secondary-school-emergency-relief/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): One-time funding
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $0.00 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:	
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not Applicable	
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):	
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	With respect to ESSER funding, providing internet connectivity to students is an allowable use of ESSER funds (see, e.g., section 2001(e)(2)(K) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP Act), stating that an allowable use of ARP ESSER funds includes "Purchasing educational technology (including hardware, software, and connectivity) for students who are served by the [LEA] that aids in regular and substantive educational interaction between students and their classroom instructors"). If an LEA pays a vendor to provide internet service to students and their families, the vendor may need to create the infrastructure to be able to provide the internet service. Typically that infrastructure is owned by the vendor and is not subject to the specific Federal regulations on supplies, equipment, or capital improvements. However, if the purpose of an SEA or LEA's contract with a vendor is to create the infrastructure (e.g. fiber optic cable) itself that the State or LEA would own, a contract with a vendor for the creation of the broadband infrastructure is subject to the Uniform Guidance rules on procurement, prior approval for capital expenditures, disposition, construction, and other relevant requirements in the Uniform Guidance and other applicable regulations. For example, as noted in more detail in FAQ B-6 when ESSER funds are used for construction, capital equipment or property acquired or improved with Federal funds must be appropriately insured and the grantees must consult with the Department on disposition instructions in the event that the property or equipment is no longer needed for Federal programs. See, e.g., 2 CFR §§ 200.310-200.313.	
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:

18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	A State must subgrant not less than 90 percent of its total ARP ESSER allocation to local educational agencies (LEAs).
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://covid-relief-data.ed.gov/
21	**Contact information**	ESSERF@ed.gov
22	**Additional Information**	Please carefully review the FAQs for additional guidance on ESSER funds: https://oese.ed.gov/files/2021/05/ESSER.GEER_.FAQs_5.26.21_745AM_FINALb0cd6833f6f46e03ba2d97d30aff953260028045f9ef3b18ea602db4b32b1d99.pdf ESSER was also authorized through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act & Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	English Language Acquisition State Grants
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Secs. 3001–3203; 20 U.S.C. 6801–7014.
4	**Program Overview**	This program is designed to improve the education of English Learner (EL) children and youth by helping them learn English and meet challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards. The program also provides enhanced instructional opportunities for immigrant children and youth. Funds are distributed to states based on a formula that takes into account the number of immigrant and EL students in each state.
5	**CFDA**	84.365A
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/school-support-and-accountability/english-language-acquisition-state-grants/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not applicable.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$831,400,000

		Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ State Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Local Government ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, ☐ Individuals/Households Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, ☐ Other: and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	A State must award formula subgrants for a fiscal year by allocating funds in a timely manner to each LEA in the State with an approved Title III plan. (ESEA Section 3114(a)). Additionally, a State must reserve not more than 15 percent of the State Title III allocation for subgrants to LEAs in the State that have experienced a significant increase in the percentage or number of immigrant children and youth who have enrolled in schools in the LEA in the current fiscal year compared to the average of the last two fiscal years. (ESEA Section 3114(d)).
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	English learners and immigrant children and youth

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	https://eddataexpress.ed.gov/
21	Contact information	Deborah Spitz Deborah.Spitz@ed.gov (202) 260-3797
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Full Service Community Schools
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Sections 4621-4623 and 4625 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) (pages 222-231).
4	**Program Overview**	The Full-Service Community Schools (FSCS) program provides support for the planning, implementation, and operation of full-service community schools that improve the coordination, integration, accessibility, and effectiveness of services for children and families, particularly for children attending high-poverty schools, including high-poverty rural schools.
5	**CFDA**	84.215J
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/full-service-community-schools-program-fscs/funding-and-legislation/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$70,000,000

		Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: Applicants propose their matching funds
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	**Contact information**	Elson Nash E-mail: Elson.Nash@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 260-2655
22	**Additional Information**	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEER)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act & Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act
4	**Program Overview**	In 2020, Congress set aside approximately $3 billion of the $30.75 billion allotted to the Education Stabilization Fund through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act for the Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEER) Fund. The Department awarded these grants to States (Governor's offices) based on a formula stipulated in the legislation: (1) 60% on the basis of the State's relative population of individuals aged 5 through 24. (2) 40% on the basis of the State's relative number of children counted under section 1124(c) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA). The Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act, 2021, was signed into law on December 27, 2020, and provided an additional $4,053,060,000 for the GEER Fund. The CRRSA Act provides that $1,303,060,000 of those funds be used to supplement the Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEER II Fund) awarded to each State with an approved GEER application under the CARES Act enacted on March 27, 2020.
5	**CFDA**	84.425C
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/education-stabilization-fund/governors-emergency-education-relief-fund/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification

	Announcement (FOA) Type	☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): One-time funding
10	Important Dates (if applicable)	Not Applicable
12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: $0.00 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not Applicable
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Construction is authorized under Title VII of the ESEA (Impact Aid) and therefore is an allowable use of GEER and ESSER funds under sections 18002(c)(3) and 18003(d)(1) of the CARES Act, sections 312(c)(3) and 313(d)(1) of the CRRSA Act, and section 2001(e)(2) of the ARP Act. The broad Impact Aid definition of "construction" includes new construction as well as remodeling, alterations, renovations, and repairs under which many activities related to COVID-19 would likely fall.[1] However, the Department discourages LEAs from using ESSER and GEER funds for new construction because this use of funds may limit an LEA's ability to support other essential needs or initiatives. Remodeling, renovation, and new construction are often time-consuming, which may not be workable under the shorter timelines associated with ESSER and GEER funds. These types of activities are also subject to a number of additional Federal requirements, as detailed below.While construction is generally allowable, it is the responsibility of a Governor, SEA, LEA, or other subgrantee to assure that individual costs: 1) comply with the Cost Principles in 2 CFR Part 200, subpart E (e.g., the cost must be "necessary and reasonable" (2 CFR §§ 200.403-200.404)); 2) meet the overall purpose of the CARES Act, CRRSA Act, or ARP Act programs, which is "to prevent, prepare for, and respond to" COVID-19; and 3) are consistent with the proper and efficient administration of those programs.
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ State Government

		☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☑ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	A Governor may provide subgrants to LEAs and IHEs within the State that have been "most significantly impacted by coronavirus" to support their ability to continue providing educational services to their students and to support the "on-going functionality" of these entities. In addition, a Governor may use GEER funds to provide support through a subgrant or a contract to other LEAs, IHEs, and education related entities that the Governor "deems essential" for carrying out emergency educational services, providing childcare and early childhood education, providing social and emotional support, and protecting education-related jobs. An "education-related entity" is a governmental, nonprofit, or for-profit entity within the State that provides services that support preschool, elementary, secondary, or higher education. For examples of such entities, see question A-4 in Frequently Asked Questions about the Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEER Fund) available at: https://oese.ed.gov/files/2020/07/FAQsGEER-Fund.pdf.	
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable	
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://covid-relief-data.ed.gov/	
21	**Contact information**	GEERF@ed.gov	
22	**Additional Information**	Please carefully review the FAQs for additional guidance on GEER funds: https://oese.ed.gov/files/2021/05/ESSER.GEER_.FAQs_5.26.21_745AM_FINALb0cd6833f6f46e03ba2d97d30aff953260028045f9ef3b18ea602db4b32b1d99.pdf	
23	**Updated**	June 2022	

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	The Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund III (HEERF III) is authorized by the American Rescue Plan (ARP), Public Law 117-2, which are in addition to funds authorized by the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021 (CRRSAA), Public Law 116-260 and the Coronavirus Aid, Recovery, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, Public Law 116-136
4	**Program Overview**	The HEERF Program is in response to the novel coronavirus support institutions of higher education as they serve students and ensure learning continues during the COVID-19 pandemic. Institutions are to use funds to prevent, prepare for and respond to the national pandemic.
5	**CFDA**	84.425F, 84.425J, 84.425K, 84.425L, 84.425M, 84.425N, 84.425P, 84.425S and 84.425T
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/arp.html
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable

12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: Not Applicable Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Institutions of higher education assess/determine their technical needs to transition instructions to online platform to afford students the opportunity to learn in the classroom, online or a combination.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Eligible IHEs are defined in accordance with section 101 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (HEA)
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	**Contact information**	Karen Epps HEERF@ed.gov (202) 377-3711
22	**Additional Information**	All information pertaining to the HEERF Grant Program is available on the website at https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/arp.html
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	HSI STEM and Articulation Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title III, Part F, Section 371 of the Higher Education Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1067q (b) (2) (B))
4	**Program Overview**	This discretionary grant program is designed to increase the number of Hispanic and low-income students that acquire a degree in a STEM area. The program also supports the articulation to facilitate the transfer of students from 2yr to 4yr degree STEM programs. Additionally, given the number of allowable activities, grantees can use these funds to improve labs and equipment, as well as faculty development, and STEM course improvements.
5	**CFDA**	84.031C
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/hsistem/index.html
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Applications are now closed.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): The current cohort of grantees will receive non-competing continuations based on progress made to fund approved application activities.
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable

12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $94,729,025 funds from 2021 are available for use in FY2022 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): This program does not require cost sharing or matching unless the grantee uses a portion of its grant for establishing or improving an endowment fund. If a grantee uses a portion of its grant for endowment fund purposes, it must match or exceed those grant funds with non-Federal funds (section 503(c)(2) of the HEA; 20 U.S.C. 1101b(c)(2)). If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Funds are to support various allowable activities, depending on the activities funds can be leveraged with other funding. For example, the funds may contribute toward existing infrastructure improvements.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ State Government ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Local Government ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☒ Other: Institutions must be designated eligible for the Title III, Part F (HSI STEM and Articulation) program, and each must be defined as an HSI. ☐ Public Safety Entities
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	To qualify for HSI grants, IHEs must have 25% Hispanic UG FTE and show financial need in two ways: enrolling a high percentage of low-income students, and spending less per student than their peer institutions, on average.

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Hispanic Serving Institutions; Hispanic and other low-income students
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Dr. Stacey Slijepcevic E-mail: Stacey.Slijepcevic@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 453-6150
22	**Additional Information**	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the program's purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Impact Aid Programs
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	The mission of this program is to disburse Impact Aid payments to local educational agencies that are financially burdened by federal activities. Funds are provided under Section 7002 and 7003(b) of the ESEA to local public school districts that serve significant numbers of federally connected children and that have lost a substantial portion of local property tax base due to the acquisition of federal property. Funds are available for all general fund purposes and can be expended for any purpose, similar to local revenue for education.
5	**CFDA**	84.041A (7002) 84.041B (7003b)
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/impact-aid-program/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$1,557,117,000 [$77,313,000 (7002); $1,479,804,000 (7003b)] Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable
21	Contact information	Faatimah Muhammad E-mail: ImpactAid@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 453-6827
22	Additional Information	Impact Aid funds received by school districts under sections 7002 and 7003(b) may be used to support connectivity if a district chooses. Impact aid districts may use the general aid money that they receive however they choose, as long as it's an allowable use under state or local rules. Districts typically use these general Impact Aid funds for current expenditures for their day-to-day operations. Funds under these two sections are not subject to the Uniform Administrative Requirements. This is one of a number of Department programs that provide funds that could be used to support broadband access relating to education. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Educational Agencies (Title I, Part A)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
4	**Program Overview**	Title I, Part A (Title I) of the ESEA provides financial assistance to local educational agencies (LEAs) and schools with high numbers or high percentages of children from low-income families to help ensure that all children, particularly low-achieving children, meet challenging state academic standards. Federal funds are currently allocated through four statutory formulas that are based primarily on census poverty estimates and the cost of education in each state.
5	**CFDA**	84.010
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/school-support-and-accountability/title-i-part-a-program/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $17,536,802,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): *Other* If yes, what is the matching requirement: The ESEA requires an LEA to comply with the maintenance of effort requirements (MOE) in ESEA section 8521. These requirements stipulate that an LEA's expenditures of State and local funds in the preceding fiscal year on an aggregate or per-pupil basis must equal or exceed 90 percent of such expenditures in the second preceding fiscal year. If an LEA does not meet these requirements twice or more in a six-year period, the ESEA requires the SEA to reduce the LEA's Title I funding in the proportion by which the LEA did not maintain effort.
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	There is no authorization in the ESEA for Title I funds to be used as match for other Federal funds.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Please refer to row 22 for information about how broadband may be incorporated into a Title I program.
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including ☒ State Government Internet Service Providers) ☒ Local Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, ☐ Financial Institutions Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, ☐ Individuals/Households and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Other: ☐ Public Safety Entities
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	See program website in row 6.

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Melissa Siry E-mail: Oese.titlei-a@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 260-0926
22	**Additional Information**	Broadband related expenditures are allowable Title I costs in certain circumstances. The following paragraphs describe these circumstances. Generally, Title I can support broadband if the broadband is: (1) Used only by Title I participants (e.g., all students in a Title I schoolwide or students selected for services in a Title I targeted assistance school); (2) Designed to improve the academic achievement of low-achieving students served by Title I and the use aligns with the needs identified in a Title I school's schoolwide plan or the design of its targeted assistance program; (3) Involves necessary and reasonable costs; and (4) Installed consistent with the definition of "minor remodeling" in 34 CFR Part 77. The definition of minor remodeling means "minor alterations in a previously completed building. The term also includes the extension of utility lines, such as water and electricity, from points beyond the confines of the space in which the minor remodeling is undertaken but within the confines of the previously completed building. The term does not include building construction, structural alterations to buildings, building maintenance, or repairs. For example, a Title I schoolwide program school that identified a need to increase its students' access to advanced coursework might decide to use Title I funds to provide students with online access to advanced coursework. In serving Title I participants in a Title I program, a school district may only use Title I funds to add to ("supplement") the State and local funds that would be available for Title I students if the school did not get Title I funds. This requirement is met if each Title I school receives all of the State and local funds it would otherwise receive in the absence of its Title I funds, including all such funds necessary to provide a free public education. Generally, Title I funds may not be used to meet the general needs of all students in a school district, unless all schools are Title I schools operating a schoolwide program.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Indian Education Title VI (A, Subpart I) Formula Grants
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	ESEA/ESSA Title VI (A, Subpart I) More: https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-indian-education/indian-education-formula-grants/legislation-regulations-and-guidance/
4	**Program Overview**	This program is designed to address the unique cultural, language, and educationally related academic needs of American Indian and Alaska Native students, including preschool children. The programs funded are to meet the unique cultural, language, and educational needs of Indian students and ensure that all students meet the challenging State academic standard. The program is the Department's principal vehicle for addressing the particular needs of Indian children.While adhering to all related program requirements, grantees will provide participant Native American/American Indian and Alaska Native PreK-12 students with valid ED506 forms or who are included in an approved BIE ISEP Count with highly-relevant, culturally-based academic learning experiences that improve their skill-set(s), while addressing the needs of the "whole child/person."
5	**CFDA**	84.060A
6	**Program Website**	https://www.federalregister.gov/d/2022-00059/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.federalregister.gov/d/2022-00059/
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Part I of Electronic Application System for Indian Education (EASIE) Applications Available: February 7, 2022.Deadline for Transmittal of EASIE Part I:March 11, 2022.Part II of EASIE Applications Available:April 4, 2022.Deadline for Transmittal of EASIE Part II:May 13, 2022
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$109,881,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	OIE Formula Grants can be combined under a Title I Comprehensive Schoolwide Program, as well as be awarded as complementary grants to other federal awards as long as grantees adhere to our supplement not supplant and maintenance of effort rules.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Indian Education Formula Grant can only be used to assist LEAs in developing and implementing educational programs to support eligible Indian students. (ESEA § 6111). Additionally, these funds can only be used for activities that are permitted under the statute (ESEA § 6115(b)) and are identified in a grantee's annual application. Additionally, these funds are subject to the supplement not supplant requirement in ESEA § 6114(c)(1). Because of these statutory restrictions on the use of funds, all affirmative responses to this Eligible Expenditures question are contingent on the activity being designed in such a way that it meets these statutory restrictions. For example, a grantee could choose to use program funds to support "mobile hotspots" if the hotspots are for eligible Indian students, the activity is supplemental to the LEA's existing efforts, is determined by OIE to be an activity authorized under the statute, and is included in the grantee's approved application.
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools　　　　　　　☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ Higher Education Institutions　☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government　　　　　　☒ Non-Profit Organizations

		☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: LEAs that enroll a threshold number of eligible Indian children, certain schools funded by the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. Indian tribes, Indian organizations and Indian communitybased organizations under certain conditions, also may apply.In order to participate in the Title VI Indian Education Formula Grant program, eligible applicants must have a minimum of 10 Indian students enrolled in the LEA or not less than25 percent of the total number enrollment. Exceptions - - The enrollment requirement does not apply in Alaska, California or Oklahoma or to LEAs located on, or in proximity to, a reservation.
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	See: https://www.federalregister.gov/d/2022-00059/	
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable	
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable	
21	**Contact information**	Dr. Crystal C. Moore E-mail: Crystal.Moore@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 215-3964	
22	**Additional Information**	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, 4 reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We	

		also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Magnet Schools Assistance Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Section 4401, Title IV, Part D of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended
4	**Program Overview**	The Magnet Schools Assistance program provides grants to eligible local educational agencies to establish and operate magnet schools that are operated under a court-ordered or federally approved voluntary desegregation plan. These grants assist in the desegregation of public schools by supporting the elimination, reduction, and prevention of minority group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial numbers of minority group students. In order to meet the statutory purposes of the program, projects also must support the development and implementation of magnet schools that assist in the achievement of systemic reforms and provide all students with the opportunity to meet challenging academic content and student academic achievement standards.

Projects support the development and design of innovative education methods and practices that promote diversity and increase choices in public education programs. The program supports capacity development–the ability of a school to help all its students meet more challenging standards–through professional development and other activities that will enable the continued operation of the magnet schools at a high performance level after funding ends. Finally, the program supports the implementation of courses of instruction in magnet schools that strengthen students' knowledge of academic subjects and their grasp of tangible and marketable vocational skills.

MSAP funded magnet schools are defined as public elementary or secondary schools or education centers that offers a special curriculum capable of attracting substantial numbers of students of different racial backgrounds. MSAP schools offer a wide range of distinctive education programs based on their community's interests. Some emphasize academic subjects such as math, science, technology, language immersion, visual and performing arts, or humanities. Others use specific instructional approaches, such as Montessori methods, or approaches found in international baccalaureate programs or early college programs. |
5	**CFDA**	84.165A
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/magnet-school-assistance-program-msap/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula

		☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Current application for FY22 Competition is due April 25, 2022
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:124,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Data Collection, Mapping,
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations

		☒ Local Government	☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops
		☐ Territorial Governments	☐ Financial Institutions
		☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations	☐ Individuals/Households
			☐ Other:
		☐ Public Safety Entities	
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Only LEAs or consortia of LEAs that are implementing court-ordered or federally approved voluntary desegregation plans that include magnet schools are eligible to apply.	
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	MSAP funds can only be used, in part, for the reduction, elimination or prevention of minority group isolations in LEA schools that have a substantial proportion of minority group students.	
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://msapcenter.ed.gov/	
21	**Contact information**	Gillian Cohen-Boyer E-mail: Gillian.Cohen-Boyer@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 401-1259	
22	**Additional Information**	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if one use funds for costs related to broadband access, the grantee must be certain that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of MSAP. MSAP's uses of funds are fairly broadly defined in its authorizing legislation (20 U.S.C. 7231f), including for the "acquisition of books, materials and equipment, including computers and the maintenance and operation of materials, equipment and computers, necessary to conduct programs in magnet schools," (Section 4407(A)(2)). However, it also includes a Special Rule that limits the use of funds for these kinds of activities to those that "are directly related to improving student academic achievement based on the challenging State academic standards or directly related to improving student reading skills or knowledge of mathematics, science, history, geography, English, foreign languages, art, or music, or to improving career, technical, and professional skills," (Section 4407(B)). Therefore, any use of MSAP funds for broadband related activities have to be narrowly tailored to very specific populations and purpose in order to be permissible.	
23	**Updated**	June 2022	

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Migrant Education Program—State Grants
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title I, Part C of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) of 1965, as amended
4	**Program Overview**	The goal of the Migrant Education Program is to ensure that all migratory children reach challenging academic standards and graduate with a high school diploma or complete a high school equivalency that prepares them for responsible citizenship, further learning, and productive employment. Funds support high quality education programs for migratory children and help ensure that migratory children who move among the States are not penalized by disparities among States in curriculum, graduation requirements, and State academic standards. Funds also ensure that migratory children not only are provided with appropriate education services that address their unique needs but also that such children receive full and appropriate opportunities to meet the same State academic standards that all children are expected to meet. Federal funds are allocated by formula to State educational agencies (SEAs) based on the three year average of the number of eligible migratory children, ages 3 through 21, residing within the state, the number of migratory children, ages 3 through 21, receiving summer services during the previous year, and each state's per pupil expenditure for education.
5	**CFDA**	84.011
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-migrant-education/migrant-education-program
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal

	Announcement (FOA) Type	☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	Important Dates (if applicable)	MEP Basic Formula Grant Awards to be awarded on July 1 each year.
12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount:$375,626,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified):
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not applicable.
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not applicable.
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ State Government ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Local Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	N/A
19	Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)	State educational agencies, or combinations of such agencies, may receive funds to establish or improve, directly or through local operating agencies, programs of education for migratory children.

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not applicable.
21	Contact information	Tara Ramsey Email: Tara.Ramsey@ed.gov Telephone: 202-260-1164
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you are considering using funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must first ensure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. Additional website: https://results.ed.gov/
23	Updated	*Date updated on the website to be added by OICG staff.*

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Native American-Serving Nontribal Institutions Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title III, Part A, Section 319, and Part F Section 371 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
4	**Program Overview**	Provides grants to eligible institutions of higher education (IHEs) to enable them to improve and expand their capacity to serve Native Americans and low-income students.
5	**CFDA**	84.031X and 84.382C
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/nasnti/index.html
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/nasnti/applicant.html.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): .
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	The U.S. Department of Education anticipates requesting application for a grant competition in the Federal Register by July 1, 2022.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: Part A , $7.8 million. Part F, $4.7 million. Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ No ☒ No

		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	The funds may not be used as a match with other federal funds.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Broadbrand can be added to renovation projects
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable. This funding is not specific for broadband; however, grantees may use funds for broadband purposes.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Colleges and universities that are Native American-Serving Nontribal Institutions as described in 20 USC 1059f.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Same as eligible institutions.
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable.
21	**Contact information**	Don Crews at (202) 453-7920 or Don.Crews@ed.gov.

22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Native Hawaiian Education Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title VI, Part B of the ESEA (20 U.S.C. 7541-7546)
4	**Program Overview**	The purpose of the Native Hawaiian Education program is to develop innovative education programs to assist Native Hawaiians and to supplement and expand programs and authorities in the area of education. Authorized activities include, among others: early education and care programs; family-based education centers; beginning reading and literacy programs; activities to address the needs of gifted and talented Native Hawaiian students; special education programs; professional development for educators; and activities to enable Native Hawaiian students to enter and complete postsecondary education programs.
5	**CFDA**	84.362A
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/native-hawaiian-education/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable

12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$38,897,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not applicable.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ State Government ☐ Local Government ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, ☐ Financial Institutions Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, ☐ Individuals/Households and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not applicable

21	Contact information	Erin Sampson Erin Sampson@ed.gov
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
4	**Program Overview**	The Preschool Grants program provides formula grants to states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico to make available special education and related services for children with disabilities aged 3 through 5. In order to be eligible for these grants, states must serve all eligible children with disabilities aged 3 through 5 and have an approved application under Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). A state that does not make a free appropriate public education (FAPE) available to all children with disabilities aged 3 through 5 cannot receive funds under this program or funds attributable to this age range under the IDEA Grants to States program. Currently, all States are making FAPE available to all children aged 3 through 5 with disabilities.
5	**CFDA**	84.173
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/oseppsg/index.html
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable.

12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$410M Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not specified.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ State Government ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, ☐ Financial Institutions and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	States must submit an approvable IDEA Grants to States application.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable.

21	Contact information	Gregg Corr E-mail: Gregg.Corr@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 245-7629
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides fund that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for the cost related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement and not supplant, if it applies to program. We also not that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Promise Neighborhoods
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	ESEA as reauthorized by the Every Student Succeeds Act
4	**Program Overview**	The Promise Neighborhoods program is authorized under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA). The program provides funding to support eligible entities, including (1) institutions of higher education; (2) an Indian tribe or tribal organization; (3) one or more nonprofit organizations, which may include faith-based nonprofit organizations, in partnership with high-need LEAs, institutions of higher education, the office of a chief elected official of a unit of local government, or an Indian tribe or tribal organization.
5	**CFDA**	84.215N
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/promise-neighborhoods-pn/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not available
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not available
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$85,000,000

		Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: 50% for tribal and rural grantees, 100% for urban grantees
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	This funding is intended to be braided with other local and federal funds to provide comprehensive wraparound services to all students in the neighborhood.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not applicable.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Same as above
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/promise-neighborhoods-pn/awards/ https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/data-and-results/infographics

		https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/data-and-results
21	**Contact information**	Rich Wilson Email: Richard.Wilson@ed.gov Phone: (202) 453-6709
22	**Additional Information**	https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/ https://promiseneighborhoods.ed.gov/resources
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Rural, Low-Income School Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Part B of Title V of the ESEA
4	**Program Overview**	The purpose of the Rural and Low-Income School (RLIS) grant program is to provide poor, rural districts with financial assistance to address the unique needs of rural school districts that frequently lack the personnel and resources needed to compete effectively for Federal competitive grants and receive formula grant allocations in amounts too small to be effective in meeting their intended purposes. The grant is non-competitive, and eligibility is determined by statute. Awards are issued annually to state educational agencies (SEAs), which make sub-grants to local educational agencies (LEAs) that meet the applicable requirements. Awards are made to all SEAs with eligible LEAs that apply and meet the applicable requirements of the act (see legislative citation above).
5	**CFDA**	84.358B
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/rural-education-achievement-program/rural-and-low-income-school-program/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable

12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $97,500,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified	
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:	
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable	
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Research and/or Evaluation	
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable	
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	An LEA is eligible to participate in the RLIS program if it meets the statutory criteria of being both low-income and rural. To be considered low-income, 20 percent or more of the children ages five to 17 served by the LEA must be from families with incomes below the poverty line, based on data from the U.S. Census Bureau's Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE). Rural non-geographic LEAs for which SAIPE data are not available that are eligible based on the same State-derived equivalent of SAIPE data that the State uses to make allocations under Part A of Title I of the ESEA, consistent with 34 C.F.R. § 200.72, are also eligible for RLIS funds. To be considered rural, all schools comprising the LEA must have a school locale code of 32, 33, 41, 42, or 43 (assigned by NCES), or be located in an area of the State defined as rural by a governmental agency of the State .	

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	RLIS Eligibility - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, includes current and previous year REAP Master Eligibility Spreadsheets, which includes eligiblity and award information for States and individual LEAs.
21	**Contact information**	Leslie Poynter: reap@ed.gov, (202) 401-6400
22	**Additional Information**	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that could be used to support broadband access. School districts may use Rural and Low-Income School funds to pay for activities that are allowable under Title I, Part A, Title II, Part A, Title III, and Title IV, Part A, as well as parental involvement activities. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to device or mobile hotspot access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as the "supplement not supplant" requirement. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. The use of Rural and Low-Income School Program funds for broadband infrastructure must be consistent with the definition of "minor remodeling" in 34 CFR Part 77. That definition of minor remodeling means "minor alterations in a previously completed building. The term also includes the extension of utility lines, such as water and electricity, from points beyond the confines of the space in which the minor remodeling is undertaken but within the confines of the previously 20 completed building. The term does not include building construction, structural alterations to buildings, building maintenance, or repairs." Expenditures for construction are prohibited under this program. For more information, see the REAP Informational Document, which can be downloaded on the REAP website: REAP Resources - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Small, Rural School Achievement Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Part B of Title V of the ESEA
4	**Program Overview**	The purpose of the Small, Rural School Achievement (SRSA) program is to provide small, rural local educational agencies (LEAs) with financial assistance to address the unique needs of rural school districts that frequently lack the personnel and resources needed to compete effectively for Federal competitive grants and receive formula grant allocations in amounts too small to be effective in meeting their intended purposes. LEAs are entitled to funds if they meet eligibility and application requirements. Awards are issued annually, and award amounts are determined using a formula.
5	**CFDA**	84.358A
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/rural-insular-native-achievement-programs/rural-education-achievement-program/small-rural-school-achievement-program/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable

12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $97,500,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Research and/or Evaluation
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	An LEA is eligible to participate in the SRSA program if it meets the statutory criteria of being both small and rural. To be considered small, an LEA must have a total average daily attendance (ADA) of fewer than 600 students or exclusively serve schools that are located in counties with a population density of fewer than 10 persons per square mile. To be considered rural, all schools within the LEA must have a school locale code of 41, 42, or 43 (assigned by the Department's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES)) or be located in an area of the State defined as rural by a governmental agency of the State.

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	SRSA Eligibility - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, includes current and previous year REAP Master Eligibility Spreadsheets, which includes eligibility and award information for States and individual LEAs.
21	**Contact information**	Leslie Poynter: reap@ed.gov, (202) 401-6400
22	**Additional Information**	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that could be used to support broadband access. School districts may use Small Rural School Achievement Program funds to pay for activities that are allowable under Title I, Part A; Title II, Part A; Title III; Title IV, Part A; and Title IV, Part B, as well as parental involvement activities. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to device or mobile hotspot access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as the "supplement not supplant" requirement. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the program's purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. The use of Small Rural School Achievement Program funds for broadband infrastructure must be consistent with the definition of "minor remodeling" in 34 CFR Part 77. That definition of minor remodeling means "minor alterations in a previously completed building. The term also includes the extension of utility lines, such as water and electricity, from points beyond the confines of the space in which the minor remodeling is undertaken but within the confines of the previously completed building. The term does not include building construction, structural alterations to buildings, building maintenance, or repairs." For more information, see the REAP Informational Document, which can be downloaded on the REAP website: REAP Resources - Office of Elementary and Secondary Education.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Special Education—Grants to States
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Individuals with Disabilities Educataion Act
4	**Program Overview**	The Grants to States program provides formula grants to assist the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Department of the Interior, Outlying Areas, and the Freely Associated States in meeting the excess costs of providing special education and related services to children with disabilities. In order to be eligible for funding, states must serve all children with disabilities between the ages of 3 through 21, except that they are not required to serve children aged 3 through 5 or 18 through 21 years if services are inconsistent with State law or practice or the order of any court. A state that does not provide a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to children with disabilities aged 3 through 5 cannot receive base payment funds attributable to this age group or any funds under the Preschool Grants program.
5	**CFDA**	84.027
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/osepgts/index.html
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not applicable.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not applicable.

12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$13.3B Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Specified
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	States must submit an approvable grant application on an annual basis.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	Contact information	Gregg Corr E-mail: Gregg.Corr@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 245-7629
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education/Rehabilitation Services Administration
2	**Program Name**	State Supported Employment Services Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title VI of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended by Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
4	**Program Overview**	The State Supported Employment Services Program is authorized by Title VI of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended by Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA). This program provides grants to assist States in developing and implementing collaborative programs with appropriate entities to provide supported employment services for individuals with the most significant disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities, who require supported employment services following the achievement of a supported employment outcome. Supported employment grant funds are used to supplement funds provided under the State VR Services Program to provide supported employment services. Program funds may be used to provide supported employment services, once an individual has been placed in supported employment, for up to 24 months and to supplement other VR services necessary to help individuals with the most significant disabilities find work in the integrated labor market.
5	**CFDA**	84.187
6	**Program Website**	https://rsa.ed.gov/about/programs/supported-employment-services-for-individuals-with-the-most-significant-disabilities
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal

	Announcement (FOA) Type	☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	Important Dates (if applicable)	Not applicable
12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: $22,548,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not applicable
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	Not Applicable
19	Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)	Not Applicable

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Suzanne Mitchell E-mail: suzanne.mitchell@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 245-7454
22	**Additional Information**	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	State Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended by Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
4	**Program Overview**	The State Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services Program is authorized by the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended by Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA). This program provides grants to assist States in operating statewide VR programs, each of which is an integral part of a statewide workforce development system. State VR programs provide VR services for individuals with disabilities, consistent with their strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, interests, and informed choice, so that they may prepare for and engage in competitive integrated employment or supported employment and achieve economic self-sufficiency.
5	**CFDA**	84.126A
6	**Program Website**	https://rsa.ed.gov/about/programs/vocational-rehabilitation-state-grants
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable

12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$3,719,121,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	Contact information	Suzanne Mitchell E-mail: suzanne.mitchell@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 245-7454
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Statewide Family Engagement Centers Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	The purpose of the Statewide Family Engagement Centers (SFEC) program is to provide financial support to organizations that provide technical assistance and training to State educational agencies (SEAs) and local educational agencies (LEAs) in the implementation and enhancement of systemic and effective family engagement policies, programs, and activities that lead to improvements in student development and academic achievement.
5	**CFDA**	84.310A
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/statewide-family-engagement-centers-program/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:15,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: 15% for 2018 awards. No minimum amount noted for 2022 awards.
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: Statewide Organizations
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	Contact information	Beth Yeh E-mail: Beth.Yeh@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 205-5798
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that may be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Title III, Part B: Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities Programs
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	This program provides financial assistance to Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) to establish or strengthen their physical plants, financial management, academic resources, and endowment-building capacity.
5	**CFDA**	84.031B and 84.031E
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3b/index.html
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	www.g5.gov
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	TBD
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: 84.031B - $362,823,000.00 and 84.031E - $80,155,000.00 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No

		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Only Endowment Activities require Matching
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	Possible Activities: ☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Institutions of higher education must be legally designated as an eligible HBCU to apply for funding as described in Section 322 (2) of the HEA, as amended, and determined eligible to participate in the HBCU Programs.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Wendy Lawrence E-mail: Wendy.Lawrence@ed.gov Telephone: (202) 453-7821

22	**Additional Information**	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds to Title III B grantees that could be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situational and program specific. For that reason, if an institution decides to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to broadband access, they must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not designed primarily for this focus.
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Strengthening Institutions Program (SIP)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; Strengthening Institutions; Title III, Part A, §1057-§1059b; Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 §301-§302
4	**Program Overview**	SIP provides grants to eligible institutions of higher education (IHEs) to help them become self-sufficient and expand their capacity to serve low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the institution's academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability.
5	**CFDA**	84.031A and 84.031F, Part F does not denote a separate funding stream. It has been used to identify grants who applied using moderate evidence of effectiveness.
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3a/index.html
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable. All posted on program website.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): 5-year grants.
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Vary. Competitions held every other year. Due dates depend on the publication date of the Notice Inviting Application (NIA). Awards must be made by 9/30 every fiscal year.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $109,007,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	The funds may not be used as a match with other federal funds.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable. This funding is not specific for broadband; however, grantees may use it for broadband purposes.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	To qualify as an eligible institution under any title III, part A program, an institution must-- (a) Be accredited or preaccredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association that the Secretary has determined to be a reliable authority as to the quality of education or training offered; (b) Be legally authorized by the State in which it is located to be a junior or community college or to provide an educational program for which it awards a bachelor's degree; and (c) Be designated as an "eligible institution" by demonstrating that it: (1) has an enrollment of needy students as described in 34 CFR 607.3; and (2) has low average educational and general expenditures per full-time equivalent (FTE) undergraduate student as described in 34 CFR 607.4.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable
21	Contact information	Nalini Lamba-Nieves--(202) 453-7953 or Nalini.lamba-nieves@ed.gov.
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program, Title IV, Part A
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Section 4101 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) (20 U.S.C. 7111).
4	**Program Overview**	To improve student's academic achievement by increasing the capacity of States, local educational agencies, schools and local communities to: (1) provide all students with access to a well-rounded education; (2) improve school conditions for student learning; and (3) improve the use of technology in order to improve the academic achievement and digital literacy for all students.
5	**CFDA**	84.424A
6	**Program Website**	https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-formula-grants/safe-supportive-schools/student-support-and-academic-enrichment-program/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$1,280,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:	
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not Applicable	
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Minor remodeling, consistent with 34 CFR Part 77, to improve the academic achievement of students served by the program.	
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable	
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	Title IV-A allocations are based on prior fiscal year Title I-A allocations. If an LEA did not receive Title I-A funds the fiscal year prior, it is not eligible for Title IV-A funds the following fiscal year.	
19	Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)	Not Applicable	
20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable	

21	Contact information	Hamed Negron-Perez Email: OESE.TITLEIV-A@ed.gov Telephone: 202-253-6725
22	Additional Information	This is one of a number of Department programs that provides funds that could be used to support broadband access. The allowability of costs is always situation and program specific. For that reason, if you decide to use funds under one of these programs for costs related to device or mobile hotspot access, you must be sure that the use of the funds is, under the specific circumstances of the expenditure and the program authority selected, reasonable and necessary for the purposes of that program, and does not violate other program requirements, such as supplement not supplant, if it applies to program. We also note that, while funds under one of these programs can be used on broadband access, the programs' purpose is not primarily focused on that issue. The use of SSAE Program funds for broadband infrastructure must be consistent with the definition of "minor remodeling" in 34 CFR Part 77. That definition of minor remodeling means "minor alterations in a previously completed building. The term also includes the extension of utility lines, such as water and electricity, from points beyond the confines of the space in which the minor remodeling is undertaken but within the confines of the previously completed building. The term does not include building construction, structural alterations to buildings, building maintenance, or repairs." A Special Rule in the SSAE program states that no more than 15 percent of funds for activities to support the effective use of technology may be used "for purchasing technology infrastructure as described in subsection (a)(2)(B), which includes technology infrastructure purchased for the activities under subsection (a)(4)(A)." To clarify, LEAs or consortiums of LEAs may not spend more than 15 percent of funding in this content area on devices, equipment, software applications, platforms, digital instructional resources and/or other one-time IT purchases. (ESEA section 4109(b)). Expenditures for construction are prohibited under this program.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Education

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Education
2	**Program Name**	Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title III, Part A, Section 316 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
4	**Program Overview**	Provide formula-based grants to tribally-controlled institutions of higher education to increase self-sufficiency and strengthen academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability.
5	**CFDA**	84.031T and 84.031D
6	**Program Website**	https://www2.ed.gov/programs/iduesaitcc/index.html
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable. These are formula grants.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Not Applicable. Formula grants.
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Applicants are required to submit information about their student headcount prior to May 13, 2022 so that the formula can be calculated and awards made before September 30, 2022.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: Part A, $43,896,00. Part F, $28,290,000. Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☒ No
		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):
		If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	The funds may not be used as a match with other federal funds.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable. This funding is not specific for broadband; however, grantees may use it for broadband purposes.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	An institution applying for a grant under this program must meet the definition of the term "tribally controlled college or university," set forth in the Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978 and the Equity in Educational Land Grant Status Act of 1994. Under these provisions, a tribally controlled college or university is defined as an institution of higher education which is formally controlled, or has been formally sanctioned, or chartered, by the governing body of an Indian tribe or tribes, except that no more than one such institution shall be recognized with respect to any such tribe.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable. Same as eligible TCCUs.
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable.

21	Contact information	Dr. Steve Sniegoski at (202) 453-7542 or steve.sniegoski@ed.gov.
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

Department of Housing and Urban Development

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Office of Public Housing Investments (OPHI), U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
2	**Program Name**	Choice Neighborhoods
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	FY22 Appropriations
4	**Program Overview**	The Choice Neighborhoods program leverages significant public and private dollars to support locally driven strategies that address struggling neighborhoods with severely distressed public and/or HUD- assisted housing through a comprehensive approach to neighborhood transformation. Local leaders, residents, and other stakeholders, such as public housing authorities, cities, schools, police, business owners, nonprofits, and private developers, come together to create and implement a plan that revitalizes distressed HUD housing and addresses the challenges in the surrounding neighborhood. The program helps communities transform neighborhoods by redeveloping severely distressed public and/or HUD- assisted housing and catalyzing critical improvements in the neighborhood. Choice Neighborhoods offers Planning Grants and Implementation Grants: • Planning Grants assist communities in developing a successful neighborhood transformation plan and building support necessary for that plan to be successfully implemented. • Implementation Grants support those communities that have undergone a comprehensive local planning process and are ready to implement their "Transformation Plan" to redevelop the neighborhood. As part of this neighborhood revitalization, Choice Neighborhoods strongly encourages grantees to increase broadband connectivity. Implementation grantees are required to build the infrastructure to support broadband internet in all new units. These grantees can also use their funds to install broadband in these units and establish neighborhood broadband programs.
5	**CFDA**	14.889
6	**Program Website**	http://www.hud.gov/cn
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):

8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Grants.gov (when posted), link will also be available on program website
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $350,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ State Government ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☒ Local Government ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: Public Housing Authorities

		☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Determined by NOFO
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	ChoiceNeighborhoods@hud.gov
22	**Additional Information**	Link to newsletter: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/cn/newsletters
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Community Planning and Development (CPD) Office
2	**Program Name**	Community Development Block Grant CARES (CDBG-CV) Act
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.)
4	**Program Overview**	The CDBG Program provides annual grants on a formula basis to states and local governments, to be used for economic and community development, principally for low- and moderate-income persons.
5	**CFDA**	14.218 Entitlement and Nonentitled Hawaiian County CDBG, 14.225 Insular Areas CDBG, and 14.228 State CDBG
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg-cv/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	CDBG-CV funding opportunities for broadband vary by local jurisdiction. The contact information for your local CDBG-CV grantee can be found here: https://www.hudexchange.info/grantees/ Note: if you don't see your city or county listed, please reach out to your State CDBG grantee for more information about opportunities in rural and suburban areas.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Formula Allocation
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Program year cycles vary by grantee.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$5,000,000,000.00 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	CDBG-CV may be treated as gap financing for projects with other public and private financing.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Activities must also primarily benefit low- and moderate-income persons.
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other: A nonprofit can be a subrecipient of funding. Additionally, a privately owned utility and other entities may be assisted by a local government with CDBG funds.
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	CDBG-CV provides grants to states, insular areas, and local governments to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the spread of COVID-19. At least 70 percent of every grant must be expended for activities that benefit low- and moderate-income persons by providing housing, a permanent job, a public service, or access to new or significantly improved infrastructure. The remaining 30 percent may be used to eliminate slum or blighted conditions, or to address an urgent need for which the grantee certifies it has no other funding.

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	CDBG-CV must principally benefit low- and moderate-income persons
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg-cv/
21	**Contact information**	Contact your local HUD Field Office: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffices
22	**Additional Information**	CDBG-CV can help narrow the digital divide through the provision of broadband infrastructure and services to communities in need due to the coronavirus. CDBG and CDBG-CV funds can be used for eligible activities to support broadband access, including but not limited to: • Infrastructure development • Installation of wired and wireless connections • Hardware and software purchases • Construction of computer rooms for after-school programs that also incorporate appropriate health and safety precautions • Training and digital literacy classes • Economic development assistance to businesses https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/6329/cdbg-cv-broadband-quick-guide/
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Community Planning and Development (CPD) Office
2	**Program Name**	Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.)
4	**Program Overview**	The CDBG Program provides annual grants on a formula basis to states and local governments, to be used for economic and community development, principally for low- and moderate-income persons.
5	**CFDA**	14.218 Entitlement and Nonentitled Hawaiian County CDBG, 14.225 Insular Areas CDBG, and 14.228 State CDBG
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	CDBG funding opportunities for broadband vary by local jurisdiction. The contact information for your local CDBG grantee can be found here: https://www.hudexchange.info/grantees/ Note: if you don't see your city or county listed, please reach out to your State CDBG grantee for more information about opportunities in rural and suburban areas.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Annual Formula Allocation
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Program year cycles vary by grantee
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$3,300,000,000.00 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	CDBG is often treated as gap financing for projects with other public and private financing.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Activities must also primarily benefit low- and moderate-income persons.
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ State Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Local Government ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☒ Territorial Governments ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other: A nonprofit can be a subrecipient of funding. Additionally, a privately owned utility and other entities may be assisted by a local government with CDBG funds.
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Communities use CDBG funds for projects initiated and developed at the local level based on local needs, priorities, and benefits. There are 26 statutory eligible activities that include public facilities, infrastructure, housing, economic development, and planning. Each activity must also meet a National Objective of either: 1) benefitting low- and moderate-income persons; 2) eliminating slums or blight; or 3) addressing urgent needs for community health and safety.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	CDBG must principally benefit for low- and moderate-income persons

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg/cdbg-expenditure-reports/ Note: these data do not distinguish broadband from within other more general categories such as public improvements.
21	**Contact information**	Contact your local HUD Field Office: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffices
22	**Additional Information**	1. This document describes the optional use of CDBG funds for broadband, https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/4891/cdbg-broadband-infrastructure-faqs/ 2. This document describes CDBG and HUD's Connect Home program: https://www.hudexchange.info/trainings/courses/2017-2018-connecthome-using-cdbg-for-broadband/2561/ 3. This document describes how broadband is addressed in a grantee's plan. Those plans also address a variety of other community development needs and are used when the grantee selects funding priorities: https://www.hud.gov/sites/dfiles/OCHCO/documents/20-04cpdn.pdf
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Community Planning and Development (CPD) Office
2	**Program Name**	HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title II of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 12721 et seq.),
4	**Program Overview**	HOME provides formula grants to state and local governments to create affordable housing for low-income households. HOME funds are awarded annually as formula grants.
5	**CFDA**	14.239 Home Investment Partnerships Program
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/home
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	HOME funding and the contact information for your local HOME participating jurisdiction can be found here: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/home. Click on Formula Allocations. Note: if you don't see your city or county listed, please reach out to your State HOME Program for more information about opportunities in rural and suburban areas.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Annual Formula Allocation
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Program year cycles vary by participating jurisdiction.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $1,500,000,000.00 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	Matching Requirement	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: Participating Jurisdictions (PJs) must contribute or match no less than 25 cents for each dollar of HOME funds spent on affordable housing.
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	HOME is often treated as gap financing for affordable housing projects with other public and private financing.
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Activities must also primarily benefit low- and moderate-income persons.
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other: A nonprofit can be a subrecipient of funding. Additionally, a privately owned utility and other entities may be assisted by a local government with CDBG funds.
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	HOME is Federal funding to States and local governments for the production of affordable rental and owner-occupied housing for low-income to extremely low-income families, including mixed-income housing and housing for homeless and persons with HIV/AIDS.
19	Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)	See above.

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable – In accordance with § 92.206(a)(3)(ii), HOME can pay for development costs to make utility connections, including broadband connections. However, the program does not collect specific data on broadband connections. Contact your local HUD Field Office: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffices
21	**Contact information**	Contact your local HUD Field Office: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffices
22	**Additional Information**	HOME Program FAQS: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/home/faqs HOME Broadband FAQs: https://www.hudexchange.info/news/hud-publishes-home-and-htf-broadband-infrastructure
23	**Updated**	Not Applicable

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Community Planning and Development (CPD) Office
2	**Program Name**	HOME Investment Partnerships American Rescue Plan Program (HOME-ARP)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Section 3205 of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (P.L. 117-2) ("ARP"); Title II of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 12721 et seq.),
4	**Program Overview**	HOME-ARP assist individuals or households who are homeless, at risk of homelessness, and other vulnerable populations, by providing housing, rental assistance, supportive services, and non-congregate shelter, to reduce homelessness and increase housing stability across the country.
5	**CFDA**	14.239 Home Investment Partnerships Program
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/home-arp/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	HOME-ARP funding and the contact information for your local HOME participating jurisdiction can be found here: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/home. Click on Formula Allocations. Note: if you don't see your city or county listed, please reach out to your State HOME Program for more information about opportunities in rural and suburban areas.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Formula Allocation
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	States and local participating jurisdictions submit allocation plans. Contact the local jurisdiction for more information on their plan cycle.

12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: $5,000,000,000.00 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	Matching Requirement	☒ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	HOME-ARP may be treated as gap financing for affordable housing projects with other public and private financing.
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Activities must also primarily benefit low- and moderate-income persons.
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other: A nonprofit can be a subrecipient of funding. Additionally, a privately owned utility and other entities may be assisted by a local government with CDBG funds.
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	HOME-ARP assist individuals or households who are homeless, at risk of homelessness, and other vulnerable populations, by providing housing, rental assistance, supportive services, and non-congregate shelter, to reduce homelessness and increase housing stability across the country. HOME-ARP funds can be used for four eligible activities: • Production or Preservation of Affordable Housing • Tenant-Based Rental Assistance (TBRA)

		• Supportive Services, Homeless Prevention Services, and Housing Counseling • Purchase and Development of Non-Congregate Shelter
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	See above.
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	In accordance with § 92.206(a)(3)(ii), HOME can pay for development costs to make utility connections, including broadband connections. However, the program does not collect specific data on broadband connections
21	**Contact information**	Contact your local HUD Field Office: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffices
22	**Additional Information**	HOME Program FAQS: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/home/faqs HOME Broadband FAQs: https://www.hudexchange.info/news/hud-publishes-home-and-htf-broadband-infrastructure
23	**Updated**	Not Applicable

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Community Planning and Development (CPD) Office
2	**Program Name**	Housing Trust Fund Program (HTF)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title I of the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008, Section 1131 (Public Law 110-289)
4	**Program Overview**	HTF funds are made available by the GSEs and distributed by formula to states and local governments to increase and preserve the supply of rental housing and homeownership opportunities for extremely low-income and very low-income families, including homeless families
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/htf
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	HTF is a formula grant program administered by States.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Annual Formula Allocation
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Program year cycles vary by State.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$739,600,000.00 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	HTF is an affordable housing production program that complements existing Federal, state and local efforts to increase and preserve the supply of decent, safe, and sanitary affordable housing for extremely low-income and very low-income households, including homeless families.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Activities must also primarily benefit low- and moderate-income persons.
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: A nonprofit can be a subrecipient of funding. Additionally, a privately owned utility and other entities may be assisted by a local government with CDBG funds.
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	HTF funds may be used for the production or preservation of affordable housing through the acquisition, new construction, reconstruction, and/or rehabilitation of non-luxury housing with suitable amenities. All HTF-assisted rental housing must meet a 30-year affordability period. All HTF-assisted homeownership housing must meet the minimum affordability period of 10, 20 or 30 years based on the amount of HTF investment in the unit.

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Extremely low-income and very low-income households, including homeless families.
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable – In accordance with § 93.301, HTF can pay for development costs to make utility connections, including broadband connections. However, the program does not collect specific data on broadband connections
21	**Contact information**	Contact your local HUD Field Office: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffices
22	**Additional Information**	HTF Broadband Infrastructure FAQs: https://www.hudexchange.info/news/hud-publishes-home-and-htf-broadband-infrastructure-faqs/
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Housing and Urban Development
2	**Program Name**	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended 42 U.S.C. 3535(d) and 5301 et seq.
4	**Program Overview**	The ICDBG Program provides eligible grantees with direct grants for use in developing viable Indian and Alaska Native Communities, including decent housing, a suitable living environment, and economic opportunities, primarily for low and moderate income persons. Projects funding by the ICDBG program must principally benefit low-and-moderate-income persons (24 CFR 1003.208). The program regulations provide for two categories of grants, Single Purpose and Imminent Threat: Housing rehabilitation, land acquisition to support new housing construction, and under limited circumstances, new housing construction. Community Facilities Infrastructure construction, e.g., roads, water and sewer facilities; and, single or multipurpose community buildings. Economic Development Wide variety of commercial, industrial, agricultural projects which may be recipient owned and operated or which may be owned and/or operated by a third party.
5	**CFDA**	14.862
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/icdbg
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	www.grants.gov
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Application deadlines will be published on www.grants.gov with the official NOFA publication.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$280 million Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	ICDBG funding is able to be utilized as matching funds for additional federal programs.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	There are no program specific requirements for broadband.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/icdbg
21	Contact information	Internal Federal: Hilary Atkin, Director, Grants Management Division, Office of Native American Programs, (202) 402-3427 or by email at hilary.c.atkin@hud.gov
22	Additional Information	For detailed information on the eligibility of broadband development, please refer to the Office of Native American Programs program guidance entitled "Using IHBG, Title VI, and ICDBG to Fund Broadband Activities", Program Guidance 2016-01(R), dated February 24, 2016. https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF **Imminent Threat Grants** The Secretary of HUD may set aside 5% of each year's allocation for the noncompetitive, first come-first served, funding of grants to eliminate or lessen problems which pose an imminent threat to public health or safety of tribal residents. Application procedures available at **2018-04:** Imminent Threat Grants (Supersedes Guidance 2017-01) Indian Community Development Block Grant (ICDBG) Imminent Threat (IT) program.
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Housing and Urban Development
2	**Program Name**	Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA)
4	**Program Overview**	The Indian Housing Block Grant Program (IHBG) is a formula grant that provides a range of affordable housing activities on Indian reservations and Indian areas. The block grant approach to housing for Native Americans was enabled by the Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA). Eligible activities include housing development, assistance to housing developed under the Indian Housing Program, housing services to eligible families and individuals, crime prevention and safety, and model activities that provide creative approaches to solving affordable housing problems.
5	**CFDA**	14.867
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$772 million

		Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	IHBG funds are able to be utilized as leveraged funds in other federal programs. Tribes have utilized the IHBG funds as leverage in housing development applications through the Indian Community Development Block Grant program.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	No requirements under IHBG.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs)
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg
21	**Contact information**	Internal Federal: Hilary Atkin, Director, Grants Management Division, Office of Native American Programs, (202) 402-3427 or by email at hilary.c.atkin@hud.gov
22	**Additional Information**	For detailed information on the eligibility of broadband development, please refer to the Office of Native American Programs program guidance entitled "Using IHBG, Title VI, and ICDBG to Fund Broadband Activities", Program Guidance 2016-01(R), dated February 24, 2016. https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Housing and Urban Development
2	**Program Name**	Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) Competitive
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA)
4	**Program Overview**	The Indian Housing Block Grant Program (IHBG) is a formula grant that provides a range of affordable housing activities on Indian reservations and Indian areas. The block grant approach to housing for Native Americans was enabled by the Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA). Eligible activities include housing development, assistance to housing developed under the Indian Housing Program, housing services to eligible families and individuals, crime prevention and safety, and model activities that provide creative approaches to solving affordable housing problems.
5	**CFDA**	14.867
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	www.grants.gov
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Application deadlines will be published on www.grants.gov with the official NOFA publication.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $150 million

		Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	IHBG funds are able to be utilized as leveraged funds in other federal programs. Tribes have utilized the IHBG funds as leverage in housing development applications through the Indian Community Development Block Grant program.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	No requirements under IHBG.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs)
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/grants/ihbg_cgp
21	Contact information	Internal Federal: Hilary Atkin, Director, Grants Management Division, Office of Native American Programs, (202) 402-3427 or by email at hilary.c.atkin@hud.gov
22	Additional Information	For detailed information on the eligibility of broadband development, please refer to the Office of Native American Programs program guidance entitled "Using IHBG, Title VI, and ICDBG to Fund Broadband Activities", Program Guidance 2016-01(R), dated February 24, 2016. https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF
23	Updated	June 2022

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Office of Multifmaily Housing Prograsm
2	**Program Name**	Neighborhood Networks (Multifamily Housing)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	Neighborhood Networks establishes multi-service community technology centers that bring digital opportunity and lifelong learning to low- and moderate-income residents living in HUD housing.
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/nnw/nnwaboutnn
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Only multifamily properties with HUD rental assistance contracts or FHA-insured loans are eligible to participate.
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: Not Specified Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified

13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Only multifamily properties with HUD rental assistance contracts or FHA-insured loans are eligible to participate.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: HUD-assisted and FHA-insured multifamily property owners
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Only multifamily properties with HUD rental assistance contracts or FHA-insured loans are eligible to participate. Eligible owners should contact their HUD Account Executive to discuss funding options if they are interested in participating.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	Contact information	Elizabeth.C.Fernandez@hud.gov
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Community Planning and Development (CPD) Office
2	**Program Name**	Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) I Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.)
4	**Program Overview**	The Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program (Section 108) provides Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) recipients with the ability to leverage their annual grant allocation to access low-cost, flexible financing for economic development, housing, public facility, and infrastructure projects. Section108 can be used for communities to upgrade their broadband infrastructure to create more 'connected' communities.
5	**CFDA**	14.218 Entitlement and Nonentitled Hawaiian County CDBG, 14.225 Insular Areas CDBG, and 14.228 State CDBG
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/section-108/
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☒ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	CDBG funding opportunities for broadband vary by local jurisdiction. The contact information for your local CDBG grantee can be found here: https://www.hudexchange.info/grantees/ Note: if you don't see your city or county listed, please reach out to your state CDBG grantee for more information about opportunities in rural and suburban areas.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Annual Formula Allocation
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Non-competitive, open year round

12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount:$300,000,000.00 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	CDBG is often treated as gap financing for projects with other public and private financing.
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Activities must also primarily benefit low- and moderate-income persons.
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ State Government ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☒ Local Government ☐ Financial Institutions ☒ Territorial Governments ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Other: States and local governments can share financing with designated public entities, nonprofits, etc. as a sub-recipient. The proceeds from the loan can also be relend to third party borrowers. ☐ Public Safety Entities
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	Communities use CDBG funds for projects initiated and developed at the local level based on local needs, priorities, and benefits. Eligible activities include public facilities, infrastructure, housing, economic development, and planning. Each activity must also meet a National Objective of either: 1) benefitting low- and moderate-income persons; 2) eliminating slums or blight; or 3) addressing urgent needs for community health and safety.

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	CDBG must principally benefit for low- and moderate-income persons
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Section 108 Borrowing Capacity listed here: https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/5197/current-availability-of-section-108-financing-cdbg-entitlement-and-state-grantees/
21	**Contact information**	Section108@hud.gov or contact your local HUD Field Office: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/comm_planning/staff#fieldoffices
22	**Additional Information**	1. This document describes the optional use of CDBG funds for broadband, https://www.hudexchange.info/resource/4891/cdbg-broadband-infrastructure-faqs/ 2. This document describes CDBG and HUD's Connect Home program: https://www.hudexchange.info/trainings/courses/2017-2018-connecthome-using-cdbg-for-broadband/2561/ 3. This document describes how broadband is addressed in a grantee's plan. Those plans also address a variety of other community development needs and are used when the grantee selects funding priorities: https://www.hud.gov/sites/dfiles/OCHCO/documents/20-04cpdn.pdf
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Housing and Urban Development

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Housing and Urban Development
2	**Program Name**	Title VI Loan Guarantee
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996, as amended (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.)
4	**Program Overview**	The Title VI Housing Activities Loan Guarantee Program (Title VI) is an effective public investment tool that HUD offers to federally recognized tribes and Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs). It provides an additional source of financing for affordable tribal housing activities. Eligible activities include the following: Create new housing; Rehabilitate housing; Build infrastructure; Construct community facilities; Acquire land to be used for housing; Prepare architectural & engineering plans; Fund financing costs. The Title VI Loan Guarantee Program is authorized by the Native American Housing Assistance and Self Determination Act of 1996, as amended (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.), (NAHASDA), in accordance with the Code of Federal Regulations at 24 CFR Part 1000. NAHASDA and the regulations also authorize the Indian Housing Block Grant Program (IHBG). The requirements of NAHASDA and the regulations apply to all projects using Title VI financing.
5	**CFDA**	14.869
6	**Program Website**	https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/public_indian_housing/ih/homeownership/titlevi
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☒ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$1 million in subsidy ($50 million loan limitation) Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Title VI loans have been leveraged with the Indian Housing Block Grant Program, Indian Community Development Block Grant Program and the Section 184 Native American Loan Guarantee Program.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not applicable.
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHEs)
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable
21	Contact information	Internal Federal: Jeffery Glass, Deputy Director, Office of Loan Guarantee, Office of Native American Programs, (202) 402- 2355 or by email at jeffery.b.glass@hud.gov
22	Additional Information	For detailed information on the eligibility of broadband development, please refer to the Office of Native American Programs program guidance entitled "Using IHBG, Title VI, and ICDBG to Fund Broadband Activities", Program Guidance 2016-01(R), dated February 24, 2016. https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/BROADBANDGUIDANCE.PDF
23	Updated	June 2022

Department of Labor

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Labor

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Labor / Employment and Training Administration
2	**Program Name**	Investments in Apprenticeship to Support the Telecommunications Workforce
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	The Telecommunications Industry Registered Apprenticeship Program ("TIRAP") is a joint venture of telecommunications companies, industry associations and the U.S. Department of Labor that develops credentialed apprenticeship programs available to qualified employers for career development of the telecommunications workforce.The TIRAP's mission is to partner with stakeholders to promote safety, enhance quality, and enable education and advancement opportunities in the telecommunications workforce that will meet network infrastructure build out needs. In February 2020, the Wireless Infrastructure Association (WIA), the National Sponsor of TIRAP, was awarded a $5,997,096 grant under the Department of Labor's "Apprenticeship: Closing the Skills Gap" program.In partnership with the Power & Communication Contractors Association (PCCA), the grant will be used to train a 5G workforce. Five institutions of higher education have already committed as technical partner schools. The nearly $6 million grant is supplemented by over $9 million in matching support from industry, including cash and in-kind contributions from WIA, PCCA, Ditch Witch, FS3, and participating employers, for a total commitment to apprenticeship of $15 million in a public-private partnership.The grant will provide the necessary funding to design curricula and deliver training to develop qualified applicants for placement in middle- to high-skilled jobs nationwide that will accelerate 5G deployment for America's 5G Apprenticeship Initiative. America's 5G Apprenticeship Initiative is engaging a consortium of public and private partners with 33 small and mid-sized employers committing to create over 5,500 new apprenticeships and pre-apprenticeships in this rapidly evolving sector. These industry-driven, competency-based apprenticeships will target veterans; transitioning service members; military spouses; women; people of color; unemployed, underemployed, and incumbent workers; and other underrepresented populations. In September 2020, ETA awarded a major contract to the Wireless Infrastructure Association (WIA) perform as the 5G Industry Intermediary to develop the wireless workforce. The objective of the funding is to expand the industry's multi-employer apprenticeship model to meet employers' occupational and skills development needs. The contract will enable WIA to assist employers in developing over 600 apprentices in the next year with multi-year options to renew thereafter. It also provides $400,000 per

		year in incentive funds for employers that adopt registered apprenticeship and serve under-represented populations.
5	CFDA	Not Applicable
6	Program Website	www.apprenticeship.gov (Department of Labor's website) The Wireless Infrastructure Association represents the companies that make up the wireless infrastructure ecosystem in the United States. Its members are the businesses that develop, build, own and operate that nation's wireless infrastructure. WIA member companies include wireless carriers, infrastructure providers, and professional services firms that collectively own and operate more than 135,000 telecommunications facilities around the globe. https://wia.org/ Built by and for telecommunications employers, TIRAP is a competency-based apprenticeship aimed at growing the productivity of the workforce as directly as possible. TIRAP defines career paths in a growing number of critical occupations, including tower technicians, wireless technicians, and utilities workers, along with leads and foremen. By establishing on-the-job training as well as classroom learning, these apprenticeships help you onboard and upskill your workers. This leads to better efficiency and safety — plus higher employee engagement and retention. https://www.tirap.org/
7	Type of funding	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)	All future Employment and Training Administration grant opportunies – including those in support of Information Technology and Telecommunications – can be found at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/grants
9	Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	Important Dates (if applicable)	Not Applicable
12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: Not Specified

		Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable

21	Contact information	Not Applicable
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Labor / Employment and Training Administration
2	**Program Name**	Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training (TAACCCT) Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Department of Labor and Department of Education Initiative
4	**Program Overview**	The U.S. Department of Labor's Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training (TAACCCT) grant program represented a major governmental investment to increase the ability of community colleges to address the challenges of today's workforce. Grants were designed to help workers eligible for training under the Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) for Workers program, as well as a broad range of other adults. Every state received funding for each of four years through 256 grants totaling $1.9 billion. TAACCCT grants, which continued through September 2018, impacted 60% of the nation's publicly-funded community colleges and building industry-aligned programs in manufacturing, health care, information technology, energy, transportation, and other industries. Through TAACCCT, community colleges developed or redesigned nearly 2,600 programs of study to help adults learn skills that lead to family-sustaining jobs. Each college or consortium of colleges developed programs of study aligned with local and regional business needs, which were identified through partnerships formed or strengthened with grant funds. To help adult students obtain industry-recognized credentials more quickly, colleges used TAACCCT funding to innovate with strategies such as career pathways, credit for prior learning, competency-based models, online training, and strong student support systems. While the Employment and Training Administration no longer supports the repository website, the California State University Long Beach Foundation continues to manage the curricula and other learning materials TAACCCT grantees are being made widely available to all types of training providers on SkillsCommons.org, as described a Training and Employment Notice. Curricula searches can be conducted using terms such as "information technology," "STEM, "telecommunications" and "broadband."
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	Not Applicable
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):

8	Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)	Not Applicable
9	Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	Important Dates (if applicable)	Not Applicable
12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: Not Specified Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not Applicable
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ State Government ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Local Government ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other:

		☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Not Applicable
22	**Additional Information**	Not Applicable
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Labor

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of Labor / Employment and Training Administration
2	**Program Name**	The Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Public Law 113-28
4	**Program Overview**	The Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) which succeeded the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (P.L. 105-220), is the primary federal legislation that supports workforce development. WIOA was enacted to bring about increased coordination and alignment among federal workforce development and related programs. The Congress is now considering reauthorization of the legislation. The House Education and Labor Committee introduced the *Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2022*, legislation to reauthorize the *Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act* (WIOA), H.R.7309, and expand America's workforce development system. For the fact sheet of the WIOA Act of 2022, click **here**. For the section-by-section of the WIOA Act of 2022, click **here**. For the full text of the WIOA Act of 2022, click **here**.
5	**CFDA**	Adult Program (17.258), Dislocated Workers Program (17.278), Wagner-Peyser Program (17.207)
6	**Program Website**	https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/wioa
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	The Funding for WIOA programs is announced each year through a Training and Employment and Guidance Letter as well as a notice published in the Federal Register.
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity**	☐ Initial

	Announcement (FOA) Type	☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	Important Dates (if applicable)	Not Applicable
12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: See: https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/budget/2022 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not specified.
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not Applicable
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): WIOA funds under the annual allotments can be used to pay for devices and broadband internet service that will allow a participant to create or maintain a wireless connection for distance learning, searching for jobs, and other employment and training services where such services are already allowable. Grant recipients are expected to use sound fiscal prudence to maximize value for each taxpayer dollar spent by reaching as many participants as possible while also considering the cost and length of time remaining in the period of performance. Please note that ETA grant funds cannot be used to enhance or build the infrastructure needed to support local broadband internet service.
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions

		☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable	
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable	
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable	
21	**Contact information**	Not Applicable	
22	**Additional Information**	https://www.workforcegps.org/search (to search for terms such as "broadband) https://www.dol.gov/agencies/eta/wioa	
23	**Updated**	June 2022	

Department of the Treasury

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of the Treasury

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of the Treasury
2	**Program Name**	Capital Projects Fund
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	American Rescue Plan Act of 2021
4	**Program Overview**	The Coronavirus Capital Projects Fund (Capital Projects Fund, CPF) will address many challenges laid bare by the pandemic, especially in rural America, Tribal communities, and low- and moderate-income communities, helping to ensure that all communities have access to the high-quality modern infrastructure, including broadband, needed to access critical services. The American Rescue Plan provides $10 billion for payments to eligible governments to carry out critical capital projects that directly enable work, education, and health monitoring, including remote options, in response to the public health emergency. The COVID-19 public health emergency revealed and continues to reinforce our understanding that communities without access to high-quality modern infrastructure, including broadband, face impediments to fully participating in aspects of daily life, such as remote work, telehealth, and distance learning. Treasury is launching the Capital Projects Fund to allow recipients to invest in capital assets that meet communities' critical needs in the short- and long-term, with a key emphasis on making funding available for broadband infrastructure. The Capital Projects Fund aims to: Directly support recovery from the COVID-19 public health emergency by strengthening and improving the infrastructure necessary for participation in work, education, and health monitoring that will last beyond the pandemic. Enable investments in capital assets designed to address inequities in access to critical services. Contribute to the Administration's goal of providing every American with the modern infrastructure necessary to access critical services, including a high-quality and affordable broadband internet connection. A key priority of this program is to make funding available for reliable, affordable broadband infrastructure and other digital connectivity technology projects. Recipients may also use funds for certain other capital projects, such as multi-purpose community facilities, that enable work, education, and healthcare monitoring, including remote options. The program encourages recipients to focus on economically distressed areas, support community empowerment, and adopt strong labor practices.
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	www.treasury.gov/CPF
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):

8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable	
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☒ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):	
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	For states, territories & freely associated states the application portal launched on September 24, 2021 and the deadline to request funding was December 27, 2021. The deadline to sumbit a grant plan is September 24, 2022. For Tribal governments the application portal opened on October 1, 2021 and the deadline to request funding is June 1, 2022.	
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$10 Billion Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): $10 Billion	
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:	
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	CPF funds can be used as a match as described in the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act.	
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):	
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Broadband infrastructure funded by CPF must be designed to deliver, upon project completion, service that reliably meets or exceeds symmetrical download and upload speeds of 100 Mbps.	
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government	☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations

		☐ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable	
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable	
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable as of this time – data gathered will be shared on www.treasury.gov/CPF when available.	
21	**Contact information**	For general questions about the Capital Projects Fund, please email CapitalProjectsFund@treasury.gov; for questions related to Tribal Governments please email Treasury Tribal Affairs at Tribal.Consult@treasury.gov	
22	**Additional Information**	Capital Projects Fund for Tribal Governments	U.S. Department of the Treasury	
23	**Updated**	June 2022	

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Treasury

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC)
2	**Program Name**	Community Reinvestment Act (CRA)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Community Reinvestment Act of 1977
4	**Program Overview**	The CRA requires the federal banking agencies (the OCC, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and Federal Reserve Board) to use their authority when examining the banks they supervize to encourage the banks to help meet the credit needs of the local communities in which they are chartered consistent with the safe and sound operation of the banks. Each federal banking agency has a dedicated CRA webpage that provides information about the banks they supervise and the CRA ratings and Performance Evaluations of those banks. In interagency guidance, the federal banking agencies have noted that banks may receive CRA consideration for financing rural communications infrastructure, such as broadband internet service, that revitalizes or stabilizes distressed or underserved nonmetropolitan middle-income geographies or low- or moderate-income rural areas.
5	**CFDA**	Not applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://www.occ.treas.gov/topics/consumers-and-communities/cra/index-cra.html
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☒ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Financial Institution debt and equity
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Not applicable

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: Not applicable Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Private bank financing
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, ☐ Financial Institutions Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, ☐ Individuals/Households and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Other: ☐ Public Safety Entities
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	OCC Community Affairs (202) 649-6420
22	**Additional Information**	https://www.occ.gov/publications-and-resources/publications/community-affairs/community-developments-investments/nov-2018/index-cdi-nov-2018.html https://www.occ.gov/topics/consumers-and-communities/community-affairs/resource-directories/rural-economic-development/video-bank-financing-for-rural-broadband-initiatives.html
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of Treasury

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Community Development Financial Institutions Fund
2	**Program Name**	New Markets Tax Credit Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Community Renewal and Tax Relief Act of 2000
4	**Program Overview**	Historically, low-income communities experience a lack of investment, as evidenced by vacant commercial properties, outdated manufacturing facilities, and inadequate access to education and healthcare service providers. The New Market Tax Credit Program (NMTC Program) aims to break this cycle of disinvestment by attracting the private investment necessary to reinvigorate struggling local economies. The NMTC Program attracts private capital into low-income communities by permitting individual and corporate investors to receive a tax credit against their federal income tax in exchange for making equity investments in specialized financial intermediaries called Community Development Entities (CDEs). The credit totals 39 percent of the original investment amount and is claimed over a period of seven years.
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://www.cdfifund.gov/programs-training/programs/new-markets-tax-credit
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☒ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Tax Credit
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Not Applicable
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable

12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: $5,000,000,000 in tax credit authority Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not Applicable
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: Community Development Entities
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	Only certified CDEs are eligible to receive an allocation of New Markets Tax Credits. Certified CDEs must meet the following requirements: be a legal entity at the time of application; have a primary mission of servicing low-income communities; and, maintain accountability to residents of its targeted low-income communities.
19	Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)	CDEs use their authority to offer tax credits to investors in exchange for equity in the CDE. Using the capital from these equity investments, CDEs can make loans and investments to businesses operating in low-income communities on better rates and terms and more flexible features than the market

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable
21	Contact information	NMTC Help Desk (202) 653-0421, cdfihelp@cdfi.treas.gov
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Department of the Treasury

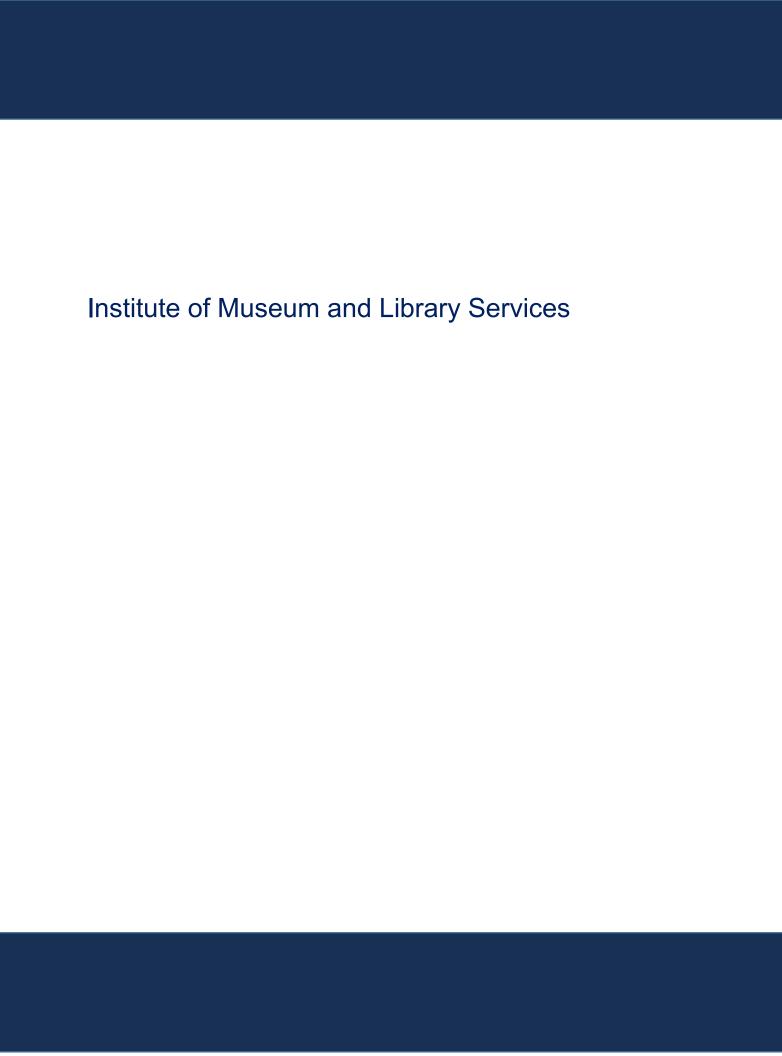|		
1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Department of the Treasury
2	**Program Name**	American Rescue Plan Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	American Rescue Plan Act of 2021
4	**Program Overview**	The Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) provide a substantial infusion of resources to help turn the tide on the pandemic, address its economic fallout, and lay the foundation for a strong and equitable recovery. Treasury is launching this much-needed relief to: *Support urgent COVID-19 response efforts to continue to decrease spread of the virus and bring the pandemic under control. *Replace lost revenue for eligible state, local, territorial, and Tribal governments to strengthen support for vital public services and help retain jobs. *Support immediate economic stabilization for households and businesses. *Address systemic public health and economic challenges that have contributed to the inequal impact of the pandemic. The Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds provide substantial flexibility for each government to meet local needs—including support for households, small businesses, impacted industries, essential workers, and the communities hardest hit by the crisis. These funds can also be used to make necessary investments in water, sewer, and broadband infrastructure.
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal

	Announcement (FOA) Type	☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding): Final Rule
10	Important Dates (if applicable)	Not Applicable
12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: $353,600,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not specified
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	SLFRF funds can be used as a match as described in the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act.
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Broadband infrastructure funded by SLFRF must be designed to deliver, upon project completion, service that reliably meets or exceeds symmetrical download and upload speeds of 100 Mbps.
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	Not Applicable

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds/recipient-compliance-and-reporting-responsibilities https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/coronavirus/assistance-for-state-local-and-tribal-governments/state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds/recovery-plan-performance-reports-2021
21	**Contact information**	For general questions about this program, please email SLFRP@treasury.gov.
22	**Additional Information**	Not Applicable
23	**Updated**	June 2022

Institute of Museum and Library Services

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Institute of Museum and Library Services

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Institute of Museum and Library Services
2	**Program Name**	Grants to States Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	20 U.S.C. § 9141
4	**Program Overview**	The Grants to States program supports library initiatives and services to meet the needs of children, parents, teenagers, adult learners, senior citizens, the unemployed, the business community, and members of the current and future library workforce. Funds are distributed according to a population-based formula and may be used to provide access to electronic databases, computer instruction, homework centers, summer reading programs, digitization of special collections, access to e-books and adaptive technology, broadband connectivity, bookmobile service, development of outreach programs to the underserved, and related efforts. Priorities are established by each State Library Administrative Agency and are detailed in state-specific Five-Year Plans (see https://www.imls.gov/grants/grants-state/five-year-plans).
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://www.imls.gov/grants/grant-programs/grants-states
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☒ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	Not Applicable
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Not Applicable

12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: $168,803,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	Matching Requirement	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: Under 20 U.S.C. § 9133(b), an SLAA must contribute 34 percent of the total LSTA program funding per year from non-Federal resources.
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not Applicable
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ State Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Local Government ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other: ☐ Public Safety Entities
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	State Library Administrative Agencies (SLAAs) every year. SLAAs are official agencies charged by law with the extension and development of library services, and they are located in: • Each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia; • The Territories (Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands); and

		• The Freely Associated States (Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of Palau, and the Republic of the Marshall Islands).
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Library user community
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	https://www.imls.gov/grants/grants-state/five-year-evaluations
21	**Contact information**	See our staff directory at https://www.imls.gov/contact/staff-directory, or 202-653-4700
22	**Additional Information**	Not Applicable
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Institute of Museum and Library Services

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Institute of Museum and Library Services
2	**Program Name**	National Leadership Grants for Libraries
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	20 U.S.C. § 9101 et seq.; in particular, § 9162 (National leadership grants)
4	**Program Overview**	The National Leadership Grants for Libraries Program (NLG-L) supports projects that address critical needs of the library and archives fields and have the potential to advance practice in these professions to strengthen library and archival services for the American public. Successful proposals will generate results such as new models, new tools, research findings, services, practices, and/or alliances that can be widely used, adapted, scaled, or replicated to extend and leverage the benefits of federal investment.
5	**CFDA**	45.312
6	**Program Website**	https://imls.gov/grants/available/national-leadership-grants-libraries
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2021-07/fy22-ols-nlgl-nofo.pdf
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Preliminary Proposals: Submit through Grants.gov by 11:59 p.m. U.S. Eastern Time on September 24, 2021 Invited Full Proposals: Submit through Grants.gov by 11:59 p.m. U.S. Eastern Time on March 25, 2022
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $13,406,000

		Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: Requests of more than $249,999 in IMLS funds for Implementation projects require at least 1:1 cost share from non-federal sources. No match is required for Planning, Forum, or Applied Research projects.
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Research, evaluation, telehealth
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☒ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☒ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: School districts
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Library user community

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable
21	Contact information	See our staff directory at https://www.imls.gov/contact/staff-directory, or 202-653-4700
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Institute of Museum and Library Services

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Institute of Museum and Library Services
2	**Program Name**	Native American Library Services: Basic Grants
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	20 U.S.C. § 9101 et seq.; in particular, § 9161 (Services for Native Americans)
4	**Program Overview**	This program is designed to assist Native American tribes in improving core library services for their communities. Reflecting IMLS's agency-level goals of championing lifelong learning, strengthening community engagement, and advancing collections stewardship and access, the goals for this program are to: • Improve services for learning and accessing information in a variety of formats to support needs for education, workforce development, economic and business development, health information, critical thinking skills, digital literacy skills, and financial literacy, and other types of literacy skills. • Enhance the skills of the current library workforce and leadership through training, continuing education, and opportunities for professional development.
5	**CFDA**	45.311
6	**Program Website**	https://imls.gov/grants/available/native-american-library-services-basic-grants
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☒ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): Non-competitive one-year awards of $6,000 to $10,000, which can include up to $3,000 for expenses related to eligible professional development and library service assessment activities.
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2021-12/fy22-ols-nab-nofo.pdf
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	Important Dates (if applicable)	**Application Due Date:** March 1, 2022 **Anticipated Date of Award Decisions:** July 2022
12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: $1,806,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not Applicable
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	Not Applicable
19	Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)	Tribal communities

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable
21	Contact information	Maeve Coudrelle, 202-653-4715, mcoudrelle@imls.gov. Sheena Afoakwa, 202-653-4718, safoakwa@imls.gov
22	Additional Information	Not applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Institute of Museum and Library Services

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Institute of Museum and Library Services
2	**Program Name**	Native American Library Services: Enhancement Grants
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	20 U.S.C. § 9101 et seq.; in particular, § 9161 (Services for Native Americans)
4	**Program Overview**	This program is designed to assist Native American tribes in improving core library services for their communities. Reflecting IMLS's agency-level goals of championing lifelong learning, strengthening community engagement, and advancing collections stewardship and access, the goals for this program are to: • Improve digital services to support needs for education, workforce development, economic and business development, health information, critical thinking skills, and digital literacy skills. • Improve educational programs related to specific topics and content areas of interest to library patrons and community-based users. • Enhance the preservation and revitalization of Native American cultures and languages.
5	**CFDA**	45.311
6	**Program Website**	https://imls.gov/grants/available/native-american-library-services-enhancement-grants
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2022-01/fy22-ols-nae-nofo.pdf
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐Modification ☐Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	Important Dates (if applicable)	**Application Due Date:** April 1, 2022 **Anticipated Date of Notification of Award Decisions:** August 2022 Projects must begin on September 1, 2022
12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: $3,300,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not applicable
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	Not Applicable
19	Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)	Tribal communities

20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Maeve Coudrelle, 202-653-4715, mcoudrelle@imls.gov; Sheena Afoakwa, 202-653-4718, safoakwa@imls.gov
22	**Additional Information**	Not Applicable
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Institute of Museum and Library Services

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Institute of Museum and Library Services
2	**Program Name**	Native Hawaiian Library Services
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	20 U.S.C. § 9101 et seq.; in particular, § 9161 (Services for Native Americans)
4	**Program Overview**	This program is designed to assist Native Hawaiian libraries in improving core library services for their communities. Reflecting IMLS's agency-level goals of championing lifelong learning, strengthening community engagement, and advancing collections stewardship and access, the goals for this program are to: • Improve digital services to support needs for education, workforce development, economic and business development, health information, critical thinking skills, and digital literacy skills. • Improve educational programs related to specific topics and content areas of interest to library patrons and community-based users. • Enhance the preservation and revitalization of Native Hawaiian culture and language.
5	**CFDA**	45.311
6	**Program Website**	https://imls.gov/grants/available/native-hawaiian-library-services
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://imls.gov/sites/default/files/2022-01/fy22-ols-nh-nofo.pdf
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	Important Dates (if applicable)	**Application Due Date:** April 1, 2022 **Anticipated Date of Notification of Award Decisions:** August 2022 Projects must begin on September 1, 2022	
12	FY2022 Appropriations Amount	Total Amount: $450,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified	
13	Matching Requirement	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:	
14	Complementary Federal Funding Option	Not Applicable	
15	Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):	
16	Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure	Not Applicable	
17	Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☐ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities	☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	Criteria for Eligible Recipients	Not Applicable	
19	Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)	Native Hawaiian communities	

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Not Applicable
21	Contact information	Maeve Coudrelle, 202-653-4715, mcoudrelle@imls.gov; Sheena Afoakwa, 202-653-4718, safoakwa@imls.gov
22	Additional Information	Not applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

Northern Border Regional Commission

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: Northern Border Regional Commission

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	Northern Border Regional Commission
2	**Program Name**	State Economic & Infrastructure Development (EID) Program
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	The State and Economic & Infrastructure Development Program funds economic development and infrastructure projects throughout designated counties in the NBRC's four-state service area. The NBRC provides investments to job-creating projects that help reduce poverty, unemployment, and outmigration, within 7 statutorily defined funding areas. SEID 2021: - Approximately $5.8 MM for each State; - UP to $1,000,000 maximum award to eligible infrastructure projects, up to a $350,000 maximum award for all other types of eligible projects; - All funds are in the form of reimbursement for eligible expenses incurred after a Notice to Proceed has been fully executed; - 2022 Application materials are currently available on NBRC's website, with Letters of Interest due on April 22, and funding decisions made in summer 2022.
5	**CFDA**	90.601
6	**Program Website**	https://www.nbrc.gov/
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.nbrc.gov/content/EID
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Letters of Interest due April 22, 2022
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$5,800,000 per state (Maine, New Hampshire, New York, and Vermont) Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement: 20% or 50% depending on County level of "distress" (details available on NBRC website)
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	NBRC funds are able to be used as match upon mutual agreement with other Federal programs. However, NBRC funds cannot be part of a project that includes more than 80% total Federal funds.
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☐ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Limited to NBRC designated Counties within Maine, New Hampshire, New York, and Vermont. Guidance available on NBRC's website.

19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	NBRC's annual reports summarize the Commissions' activities and accomplishments. https://www.nbrc.gov/content/impact-reporting
21	**Contact information**	Please contact NBRC's Program Director Andrea Smith, asmith@nbrc.gov for more information.
22	**Additional Information**	Not Applicable
23	**Updated**	June 2022

National Science Foundation

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: National Science Foundation

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	National Science Foundation
2	**Program Name**	Civic Innovation Challenge
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	The Civic Innovation Challenge (CIVIC) is a research and action competition that accelerates the transition to practice of foundational research and emerging technologies into communities through civic-engaged research. By addressing priorities at the local scale that are relevant across the US, CIVIC is laying the foundation for a broader and more fluid exchange of research and technology capabilities and civic priorities through joint partnerships involving civic stakeholders and the research community. CIVIC funds projects that pilot state-of-the-art solutions over 12 months, following a six-month planning phase, and have the potential for lasting impact in the partnering community as well as the potential to be scaled and implemented in other communities. For FY 2022 we have two tracks: Track A. Living in a changing climate: pre-disaster action around adaptation, resilience, and mitigation; and Track B**.** Bridging the gap between essential resources and services & community needs.
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://beta.nsf.gov/funding/opportunities/civic-innovation-challenge-civic
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☒ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): competitive grant awarded through merit review process
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.nsf.gov/pubs/2022/nsf22565/nsf22565.htm
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐Modification ☒Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Proposal for Stage 1 due May 5, 2022. Stage 2 competition is only open to awardees from stage 1.
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount: $22,500,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): unspecified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☒ Other: Many of the listed organizations can participate as subawardees associated with a lead organization submittal
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs) - Two- and four-year IHEs (including community colleges) accredited in, and having a campus located in the US, acting on behalf of their faculty members. Special Instructions for International Branch Campuses of US IHEs: If the proposal includes funding to be provided to an international branch campus of a US institution of higher education (including through use of subawards and consultant arrangements), the proposer must explain the benefit(s) to the project of performance at

		the international branch campus, and justify why the project activities cannot be performed at the US campus.
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Past awards are available through nsf.gov award search. You can also find past award information at NSFcivicinnovation.org
21	**Contact information**	David Corman (dcorman@nsf.gov) Michal Ziv-El (mzivel@nsf.gov)
22	**Additional Information**	Not Applicable
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: National Science Foundation

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	National Science Foundation
2	**Program Name**	Internet Measurement Research: Methodologies, Tools, and Infrastructure (IMR)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	This program supports methodologies, tools, and research infrastructure for Internet measurement spanning access (both wireless and fixed broadband) and core Internet.
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://www.nsf.gov/pubs/2022/nsf22519/nsf22519.htm
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.research.gov/research-web/
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☒ Initial ☐ Modification ☐ Reissue/Renewal ☒ Other (i.e. one-time funding):
10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	Track 1: February 15, 2022 Track 2: March 08, 2022 Track 3:March 22, 2022 Track 1: February 15, 2023 Track 2: March 08, 2023
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$14M; FY 22 amount $4.7M Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes

		☒ No
		☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required):
		If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc):
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ State Government ☐ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable
20	**Publicly-available programmatic data**	Not Applicable
21	**Contact information**	Deepankar (Deep) Medhi, Program Director, CISE/CNS, telephone: (703) 292-2935, email: dmedhi@nsf.gov

22	**Additional Information**	Not Applicable
23	**Updated**	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: National Science Foundation

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	National Science Foundation
2	**Program Name**	Smart and Connected Communities
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	The S&CC program encourages researchers to work with community stakeholders to identify and define challenges they are facing, enabling those challenges to motivate use-inspired research questions. For this solicitation, community stakeholders may include some or all of the following: residents, neighborhood or community groups, nonprofit or philanthropic organizations, businesses, as well as municipal organizations such as libraries, museums, educational institutions, public works departments, and health and social services agencies. **The S&CC program supports integrative research that addresses fundamental technological and social science dimensions of smart and connected communities and pilots solutions together with communities.** Importantly, this program is interested in projects that consider the sustainability of the research outcomes beyond the life of the project, including the scalability and transferability of the proposed solutions
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://beta.nsf.gov/funding/opportunities/smart-and-connected-communities-scc
7	**Type of funding**	☐ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☒ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount): competitive grant awarded through merit review process
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.nsf.gov/pubs/2022/nsf22529/nsf22529.htm
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	No deadline for proposal submittal
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$26,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☒ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☒ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☒ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Integrative research spanning socio-technical disciplines
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☒ Libraries ☒ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☒ State Government ☒ Local Government ☐ Territorial Governments ☒ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Public Safety Entities ☒ Healthcare Facilities ☒ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☒ Non-Profit Organizations ☒ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☒ Financial Institutions ☒ Individuals/Households ☒ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	The categories of proposers eligible to submit proposals to the National Science Foundation are identified in the NSF Proposal & Award Policies & Procedures Guide (PAPPG), Chapter I.E. Unaffiliated individuals are not eligible to submit proposals in response to this solicitation
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	Past awards are available through nsf.gov award search
21	Contact information	David Corman (dcorman@nsf.gov) Michal Ziv-El (mzivel@nsf.gov)
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022

FY22 BroadbandUSA Federal Funding Site Update

Department: National Science Foundation

1	**Federal Agency/Bureau**	National Science Foundation (NSF)
2	**Program Name**	Spectrum and Wireless Innovation enabled by Future Technologies (SWIFT)
3	**Authorizing Legislation**	Not Applicable
4	**Program Overview**	The SWIFT solicitation focusess on effective spectrum utilization, on-demand spectral access and resilient coexistence especially with passive uses, and addressing challenges to passive observations from spaceborne transmitters. Research proposed under this solicitation must go beyond past programs that focused mainly on spectral efficiency (bits/sec/Hz) and energy efficiency (bits/Joule). Developing new methods or techniques enabling effective spectrum utilization and/or coexistence will enable wireless systems and networks to support the high performance (e.g., higher data-rates, lower latency) and dense deployments that will be needed by future applications operating in spectrally adjacent channels or in co-channel. Wireless research and development today require a focus on robust, reliable, and secure wireless systems and networks for the next generation networks and systems.
5	**CFDA**	Not Applicable
6	**Program Website**	https://www.nsf.gov/pubs/2022/nsf22571/nsf22571.htm
7	**Type of funding**	☒ Discretionary ☐ Subsidy ☐ Formula ☐ Loan or loan guarantee ☐ Other (i.e. loan-grant combo; if there is a set-aside amount for certain recipients please indicate the amount):
8	**Link to application site, NOFO, FOA, or Grants.gov (if different from program website above)**	https://www.research.gov/research-web/
9	**Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) or Federal Opportunity Announcement (FOA) Type**	☐ Initial ☐ Modification ☒ Reissue/Renewal ☐ Other (i.e. one-time funding):

10	**Important Dates (if applicable)**	May 11,2022
12	**FY2022 Appropriations Amount**	Total Amount:$10,000,000-$13,000,000 Amount Available Towards Broadband (if specified): Not Specified
13	**Matching Requirement**	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Other (i.e. if a match is beneficial to an application but not required): If yes, what is the matching requirement:
14	**Complementary Federal Funding Option**	Not Applicable
15	**Broadband-related Program Purpose/Eligible Expenditures (check all that apply)**	☐ Planning (e.g., feasibility, data collection, mapping) ☐ Broadband Infrastructure Deployment (e.g., construction, equipment, materials) ☐ Digital Inclusion (e.g. Broadband Adoption, Devices, Public Access, Digital Skills Training, Tech Support) ☒ Other: (e.g. Research and/or Evaluation, Telehealth, etc): Research
16	**Speed/Technical Requirement for Broadband Infrastructure**	Not Applicable
17	**Eligible Recipients (check all that apply)**	☐ Libraries ☐ K-12 Schools ☒ Higher Education Institutions ☐ Healthcare Facilities ☐ State Government ☐ For-Profit Organizations (including Internet Service Providers) ☐ Local Government ☐ Non-Profit Organizations ☐ Territorial Governments ☐ Electric Utilities/Co-ops ☐ Tribal/Native American Government, Alaska Native Controlled Organizations, and Native Hawaiian Organizations ☐ Financial Institutions ☐ Individuals/Households ☐ Public Safety Entities ☐ Other:
18	**Criteria for Eligible Recipients**	Not Applicable
19	**Grant Beneficiaries (if different from eligible recipients)**	Not Applicable

20	Publicly-available programmatic data	https://www.nsf.gov/awardsearch
21	Contact information	Zhengdao Wang, ENG, telephone: (703) 292-7823, email: zwang@nsf.gov (public information)
22	Additional Information	Not Applicable
23	Updated	June 2022